

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 136
Zachariah Yarbrough & Elizabeth Dowd
Manoah Yarbrough & Mary Cunningham (1)
Manoah Yarbrough & Martha E. Hobbs (2)
Littleton Yarbrough & Nancy Ashcraft
Harvey Yarbrough

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

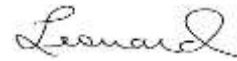
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ The Bridges of Madison County, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarbrough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarbrough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarbrough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).



OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
P = PROVEN	Birth	Ca	1731			VA	
NP = NOT PROVEN	Chr'nd						
	Mar.						
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF	Death	POST	1802			NC	
AMELIA Co VA; COURT PAPERS - AMELIA Co VA;	Burial					NC	
TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA;	Places of Residence						
GRANVILLE / BUTE / FRANKLIN /	Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.
ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS;	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
ST CLARE Co AL COUNTY RECORDS; NC + VA LAND GRANTS	His Father	THOMAS YARBROUGH			Mother's Maiden Name		
over	Wife's Data						
	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	Ca	1733				
	Chr'nd						
	Death	Ca	1775			NC	
	Burial						
Compiler K. MAZOCK	Places of Residence						
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation		
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
Date	Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name		

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL?	Birth	Ca	1755				NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIDGET DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth	Ca	1761-2		GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.	29	AUG	1785	ROWAN		NC	
		Death	30	JAN	1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			km. 13 SEP 1803
NP	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth		1778				NC	
		Mar.	Ca	1798		ROWAN		NC	
		Death	JUN	1833		DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca	1766					ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death	POST	1850					CENSUS
		Burial							
P	6 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth		1770					
		Mar.	16	AUG	1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death	27	SEP	1836	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
IP	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth		1767					
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
JP	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth		1765					
		Mar.		1802		Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

716 Sutherland Drive
Tyler, TX 75703-4649

October 20, 1993

Rea Donohue
RR 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76424

Re: YARBROUGH NGHAI INC.

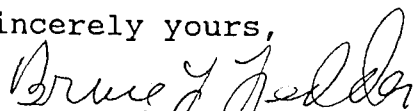
Dear Rea,

I enjoyed talking to you today and am sorry we got cut off. When I tried to call back AT&T said all circuits were busy.

I have enclosed my membership application.

Will look forward to meeting you at an early date.

Sincerely yours,


Bruce Yarbrough Fedder
903 534 5588

FILE:genealogy\bruce\yarbrough\ngai

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FOR
YARBROUGH NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION, INC.

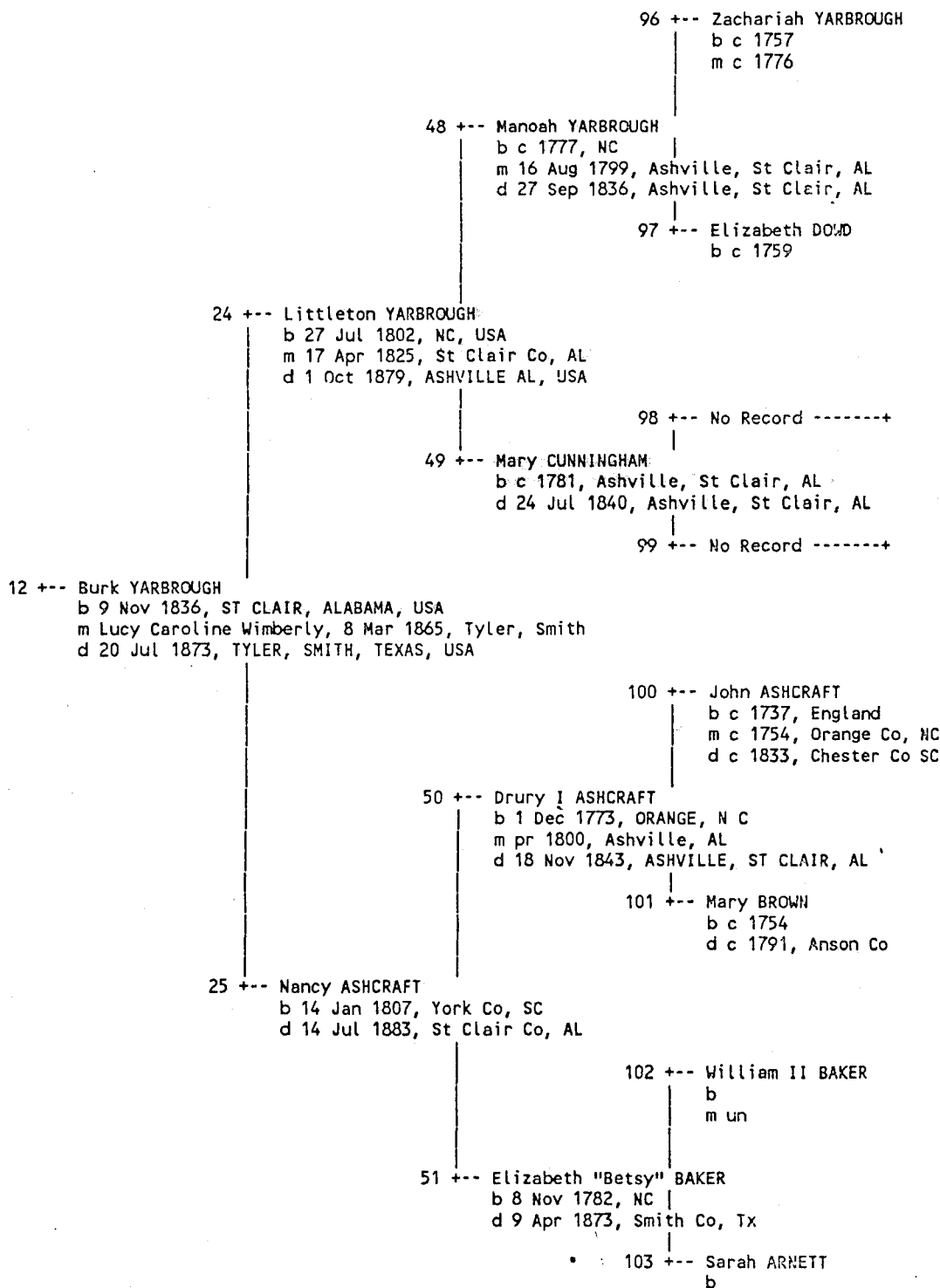
Bruce YARBROUGH Fedder
716 Sutherland Drive
Tyler, TX 75703-4649

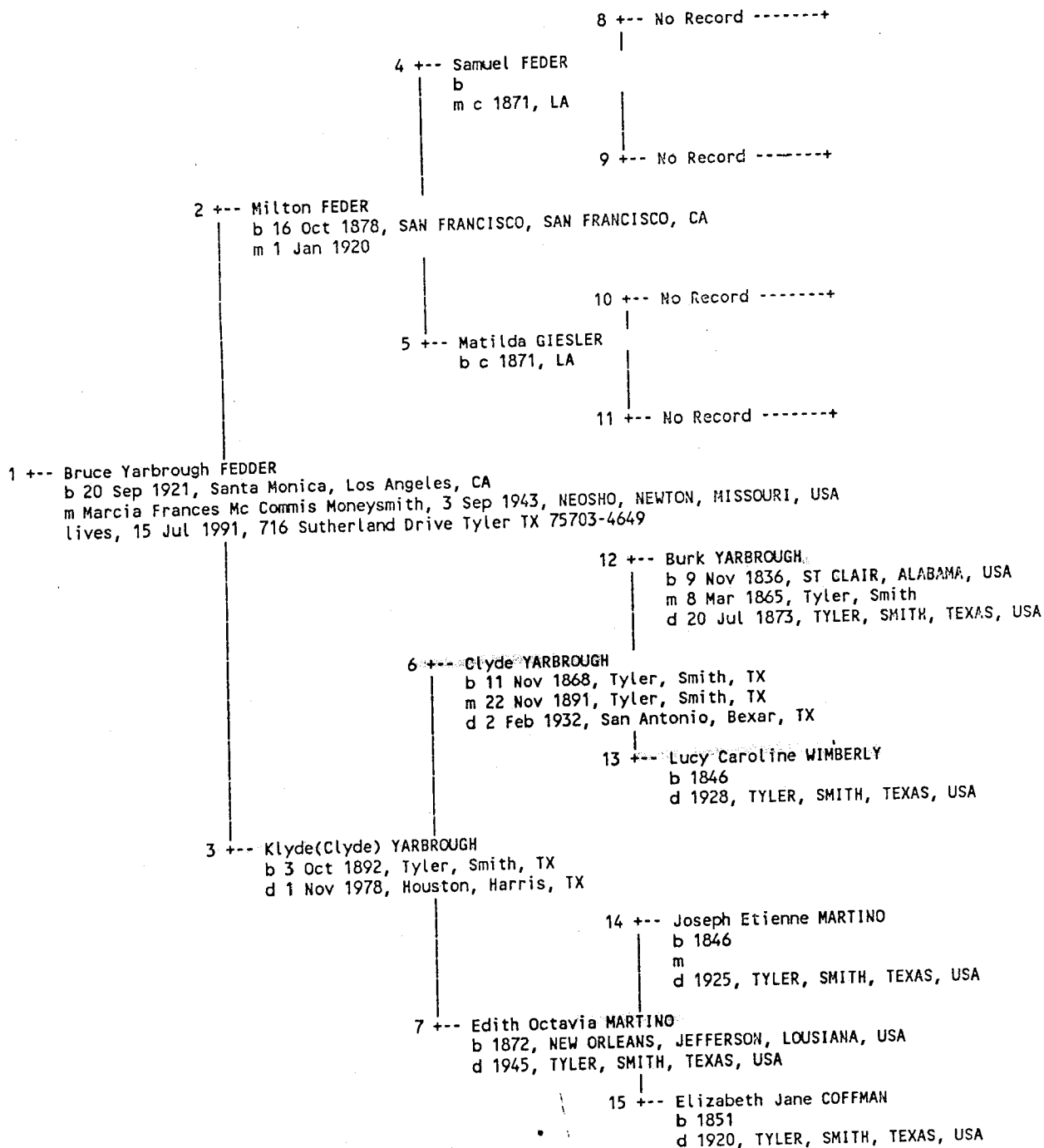
October 20 1993
Telephone 903 534 5588

Name of earliest proven ancestor: Littleton YARBROUGH, b. Jul 27 1802
NC, d. Oct. 1 1879, Ashville AL. (see attached Ancestor chart)

Membership Category: Regular: \$15.00- Voting

1. Suggestions: Pictures, Stories of early family life, copies of bible records, handwriting, and deed records.
2. Area of interest: meetings, computer research and record keeping especially how to separate direct and ancillary lines.
3. I would be happy to serve in any capacity that will contribute to the association.
4. & 5. Just the chance to learn about the family and help preserve the record.





FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1761/70			N. C.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	7	Dec.	1840	Near Livingston,	Sumter Co.,	Ala.	
Burial							

Dorothy Svec-Pioneers

of Sumter Co., Ala by

Nelle Morris Jenkins-

YFM- Greene Co., Ala.

Marriage Records- Ala.

Vol. 132-137 Greene Co

Ala. by Pauline Gand-

rund- Jacie Hyatt 121

Shanandoah Marlin, Tex

76661-

Places of Residence Stewart, Co., Tenn- Greene, Sumter, St. Clair Co.,

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Ala.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bethsheba (Barbara?)

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death			ca1840				
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 10-27-1987 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth						N.C.	#2. 1 Aug.
	George	Mar.						Tenn.	1842 Sumter
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							Co., Ala.
	1. Pheobe Wyatt	Burial							
	2. Adah Amason								
	2	Birth	28	July	1804				#2.5. Nov. 1
	William (Chapman?)	Mar.	4	June	1834				Sumter Co. 4
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							Ala.
	1. Martha Hatfield	Burial							
	2. Catherine Boyd								
	3	Birth			ca1800			N.C.	#2. Frances
	Richard	Mar.	6	Ap.	1824			Greene Co., Ala.	Dorsey
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1868			Smith Co., Tex.	
	Lennah Brazile	Burial							
	4	Birth	1	Aug.	1812			Tenn.	
	Harvey A. Yarb.	Mar.			1848			Miss.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	7	July	1879			Henderson Co., Tex.	
	Margaret Miller	Burial				Dean Cemetery,		Smith Co., Tx.	
	5	Birth			ca1806			N.C. or Tenn.	
	Mary Yarbrough	Mar.			Ap. 1826			Greene Co., Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Walter May	Burial							
	6	Birth			ca1808			St. Clair Co. Ala.	
	Susan Yarbrough	Mar.	18	Nov.	181826			Greene Co., Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	John May	Burial							
	7	Birth			1815			Tenn.	#2. 25 Sept
	Temperence	Mar.	3	Feb.	1834			Greene Co., Ala	1843
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							Sumter Co.,
	1. Charles Watkins	Burial							Ala.
	2. William Bevill								
	8	Birth			ca1810				
	Margaret	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	David Jackson	Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Form A1, Copyright 1980 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 144, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

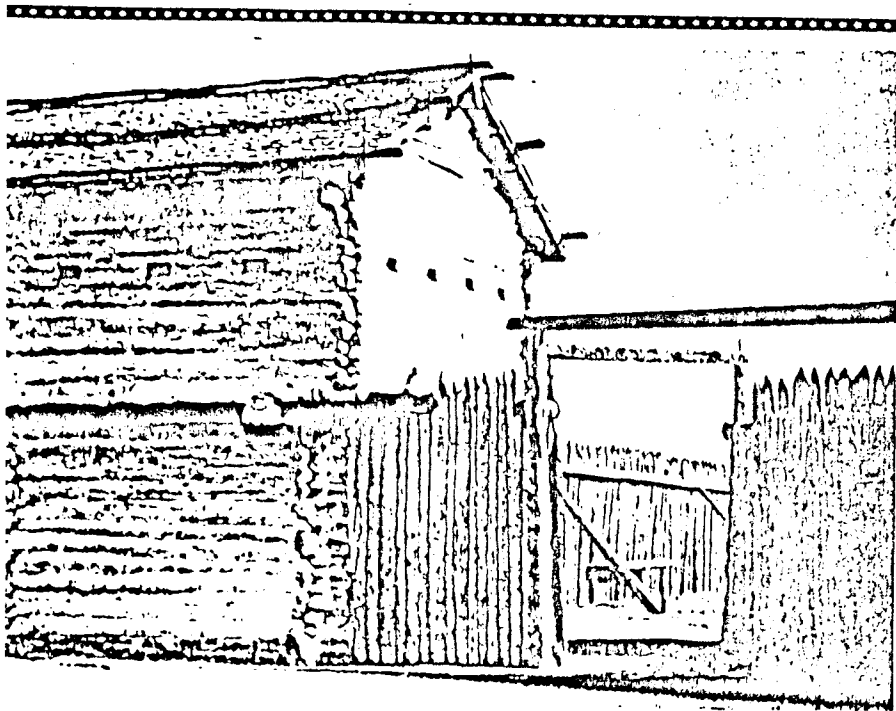
Alma Winn

Sve G.G. Grandfather

Ralph Yarb. (G and father

Watkins died 1840

Vanishing Texas



Old Fort Parker
When the Comanches came, the gate was open.

contacted by Bob felt that the original stone was too small to repair or recut, and the people at the city would not agree to removal of the stone and replacement with a replica. Therefore, Bob and the City worked out an agreement whereby a plaque bearing the correct inscription and perhaps an explanation can be installed near the old stone. More details will be given in the next issue.

Contributions

A sincere "thank you" to the following contributors, who have recently sent donations to help cover printing costs: Dolores Lee of Champaign, Illinois; Mrs. Boyd P. Echols of Lamesa, Texas; Margaret Davis of Abilene, Texas; Hugh L. Yarbro of Jackson, Tennessee; Jeanie Newell of Fayette, Alabama; Charles Hill Yarborough, Jr. of Louisburg, North Carolina; Sherry Forrest of Birmingham; Bob Yarbro of Charlotte; V. Nan Yarbro of Shawnee, Oklahoma; C. Leroy Yarbro of Evans, Texas; Bernice Yarborough of Napa, California; Marineal Nickolaus of Houston; Paul Yarbro, Jr. of Arlington, Texas; Lloyd Yarbro of Jacksonville, Florida; Joe Cooper of Huntsville, Alabama; Ivan Yarborough of Aspermount, Texas; Exa Cudd of Wellington, Texas; Edwin T. Yarborough of Hartsville, South Carolina; Mary Satterfield of Milton, North Carolina; Emma Yarbro of Denton, Texas; Vermelle Socky of Goldenrod, Florida; Judge Jack Yarbro of Nacogdoches and Garrison, Texas; and (Mr.) Kay C. Yarborough of Dallas. Your interest and help is appreciated.

More on Davis, Joel, Richard, Samuel & William

One of the reasons for my visit to the Tennessee State Library and Archives in November was to do additional research on these illusive Stewart Co., Tennessee Yarboroughs. (William Y. of Stewart Co. was my g.g. grandfather.) Unfortunately, the more research I do on them, the more confusing the mystery of their relationship becomes. I know that Davis came to Stewart Co. from Anson Co., N.C., and I'm pretty sure that Joel and Richard came from there, too. But when I just about convince myself that Samuel and William also came from there, I usually discover another record which casts a doubt on their origin, and adds more confusion to the overall picture. An example of what I am talking about follows:

In the Tennessee archives I spent several hours reading microfilm of early Stuart Co. court records. On page 127 of the Bonds and Settlements book which includes records for the year 1812 appears the Administration Bond of the estate of Richard Smith, which was made by his widow, Hanna, and names James Lee and Samuel Yarbro as sureties. The bottom of the bond, where it is signed by the sureties, has the signature of James (not Samuel) Yarbro. When I saw this discrepancy I did a double take. Some-

found his last name spelled with the two "o's"--"Yarborough"-- from the first record where I can definitely identify him, dated Wednesday, May 9, 1811, in a Stewart County Court minute book entry which reads:

Ordered by the Court that Josiah Askew, Bartholemew Murphy, Reuben Elliott, Drury Mathews and William Yarborough mark a Road from Chamber's Mill or near the mouth of Hurricane Creek on Tennessee,

to the record of the final disposition of his estate in Sumter Co., Alabama in the 1840's. And every record I have ever seen of William Y. in Stewart Co. has used the two "o" spelling, and from the various deeds given and other legal transactions conducted by William in Stewart Co., Tennessee and in Greene and Sumter Counties, Alabama, it is apparent that he was a literate man and could sign his name. However, in my Tennessee archives research I came across a record on p. 103 of the Stewart Co. Bonds and Settlements book which includes the records for the year 1816. It was made on August 5, 1816 in the probate of the will of William Williams, which was proved on the oath of Mann Phillips and William Yarborough. Executors named in the will were Lemuel Williams and Peggy Williams. In the will William Williams mentions his land in Warren Co., North Carolina, and the will is witnessed by

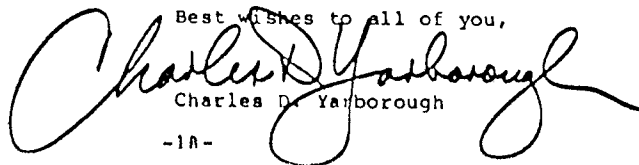
his
"William X Yarborough".
mark

Do you see why this research is so confusing? If this is the William for whom I am searching (who I know could actually sign his name and who always spelled it with two "o's"), why did he sign this will with an "X," his mark, and let his name be spelled with one "o"? I noted that there are other William Y. transactions in Stewart Co., Tennessee involving persons named Phillips. Was this William (possibly from Warren Co., N.C.) the same person as the two "o" William? What do you think?

YARBROUGHS IN THE NEWS

Paul Yarborough, Jr., an Arlington, Texas businessman, was interviewed on the December 7, 1980 "60 Minutes" CBS television show in a program segment on self-motivation. Paul is well known in the Dallas/Fort Worth area for his success in business, and "60 Minutes" asked him for his formula for becoming a millionaire. Interesting, indeed. Maybe the rest of us "ordinary" Yarboroughs can take a hint from Paul.

Best wishes to all of you,


Charles D. Yarborough

1779

August Court

* * *

Friday Morning 27th August 1779

The Court Met according to adjournment.

* * *

The Grand Jury Brought in a True Bill against Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey for

Being Guilty of High Treason Vs The State.

State of Georgia)	Indictm.
Vs.)	
Clement Yarborough)	For High Treason
John Watkins)	against the State.
Wm. Crutchfield)	
John Young)	
Edmond Downey)	

We the Grand Juror of the County of Wilkes in the state aforesd on Our Oaths Do Present that Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young, Edmond Downey are Guilty of High Treason against this State--it being Contrary to all Laws & Good orders of Government of the said State & to the Evil Example of Others.

John Dooly, Att'y Genl
28th August 1779

* * *

Ordered by the Court

That Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young and Edmond Downey, Prisoners, by Brought to the Barr, which was accordingly done.

The said Prisoners was brought to the Bar & all Arraigned and charged of the crimes set forth in the Bill of Indictment prefer'd against them. They All Pleaded (The General Issue) Not Guilty-- & put themselves on God & Their Country for Tryall. . . .

The Witnesses being Sworn, Examined and Heard in the Presence of the Court & Jury, the Jury Retired. The Pettet Jury came into Court and Brought in their Verdict Against the Prisoners at the Bar, To Wit, The Jury is of the opinion that Clement Yarborough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey is Guilty of Treason Vs. The State, But Recommend Them to Mercy--and so they say all.

* * *

Date of birth: William Yarbrough

Date of death: 1840

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. 1805/8 St. Name: Stewart Co., Tn.														
1810-Co. St. Clair Co., Ala. Name: William Yarbrough														
1820-Co. Stewart Co., Tn. Name: William Yarbrough				0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. Greene Co., St. Ala. Name: William Yarbrough																											
1840-Co. Sumter Co. St. Ala. Name: William Yarbrough	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Received a land grant in St. Clair Co., Ala.

Date of birth: William M. Yarbrough Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF— Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co Marengo Co. St. Ala. Name: William Yarbrough																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MARRIAGE RECORDS
OF
GREENE COUNTY, ALABAMA
1823 - 1860

Being transcribed and indexed from the original marriage books

by

Pauline Jones Gandrud

Published by
The Milestone Press

1969

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 281
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

- scarborough, William and Miss Sarah Ann Spence, 14 Apr. 1831; _____ by James Monett, L.P. Of age. (In 1850, he was 45, b. S.C.; she was 36, b. S.C.) B- 15
- scarff, William D.C. and Mary Coats, 17 Apr. 1827; 19 Apr. by William S. Chapman, J.P. Consent of her parents. (In 1850, he was 54, b. Va.; she was 41, b. Ky. He was 1812 pensioner, d. 20 July 1872, Dallas Co., Ala.) A- 61
- schafer, Peter J. and Miss Mary Eliza Robuck, 1 Mar. 1860; 1 Mar. by S.F. Crawford, J.P., at house of Mr. Blanton near Union, Greene Co. C-288
- scott, Adam C. and Miss Lucinda Brown, 15 Feb. 1847; 15 Feb. by James R. Evans, J.P. B-417
- scott, Francis T. and Margaret E. Jack, 14 Jan. 1828. Both of age. Return not shown. A- 77
- Scott, Jas. B. and Louisa Bohannon, 6 Jan. 1827. Return not shown. He was 21. Consent of her parents. A- 55
- Scott, James P. and Miss Mary D.A. Logan, 22 May 1848; 23 May by R.B. Allen, J.P. (In 1850, he was 35, b. Tenn.; she was 31, b. Ala.; next door was Jas. Bartee who m. Agnes J. Logan. Mary was dau. of Martha Logan. See Gandrud Vol. 20.) B-441
- Scott, John and Mary Hanna, 14 Sept. 1830. Over age per oath of Charles H. Moore. Bk. B-2 says Miss Mary Hanna. By consent. Return not shown. A-219 & B-2
- Scott, John Baytop and Miss Mary Scott Grey, 14 Dec. 1852; 15 Dec. by E.V. Levert, V.D.M. C- 93
- Scott, Robert F. and Miss Maria Julia Wills, 13 Oct. 1845; 15 Oct. by R.G. Hamill, M.G. B-380
- Scott, Samuel D. and Miss Mary B. Kittrell, 13 Dec. 1837. Return not shown. (See Gandrud Vols. 17 and 218. She was dau. of Bryant Kittrell.) B-192
- Scott, Samuel M. and Miss Leah M. Love, 28 Apr. 1847; 6 May by Robert Hitt Chapman, Pastor, Pres. Ch., Greensboro, Ala. (In 1850, Perry Co., Ala., he was 37, b. S.C.; she was 31, b. Va.) B-421
- Scott, William A. and Miss Jane H. Reese, 30 May 1845; 1 July by Rev. F. Bradshaw. B-373
- Screws, Allen and Mrs. Nancy Finney, 7 May 1832; 8 May by Robert Hill, J.P. B- 33
- Seabrook, Bowen and Miss F.C. Miles, 6 Dec. 1851; 7 Dec. by G.L. Patton. C- 66
- Seal, Jesse and Ann Middlebrook, 24 Jan. 1827; 1 Feb. Both of age. (She was dau. of Joseph.) A- 57
- Seal, Jonah and Frances Lyon, 4 Jan. 1827; 7 Jan. by John McGa, J.P. Both of age. A-61
- Seale, Benton and Miss Jane Chandler, 18 Dec. 1830; 21 Dec. by E.C. Field, J.P. By consent. (In 1850, he was 47, b. Ga., son of Alex.; she was 42, b.S.C.) B- 8
- Seale, Eli and Sarah Seale, 3 Dec. 1838; 4 Dec. by E.V. Levert. Of age. (She was dau. of Alex.) B-216
- Seale, Hezekiah and Miss Amanda M(inerva) Jackson, 1 Feb. 1842. Return not shown. (In 1850, he was 30, b. Ala., 20 Sept. 1820, d. 29 Mar. 189_, son of Alex. In 1850, she was 23, b. Ala., 7 July 1826, d. 3 Aug. 1888. The tombstones are near Grenada, Miss. Anc. of Mrs. Laura Struthers of Tuscaloosa, Ala., in 1969. See Gandrud Vol. 210.) B-295
- Seale, Jarvis and Mrs. Crecy Seale, 17 May 1833; 19 May by C.H. Stephens, J.P. (He was Rev. pensioner, m-1 Nancy Ann Yarborough. Crecy was Lucretia O'Neal, widow of Jarvis' cousin, Thomas Seale.) B- 55

976.1005
ALA
v.14



ALABAMA PUBLIC LIBRARY
0 2065 0030 0927

ALABAMA

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 14

Greene County

Will Book A, 1821-34 • Newspapers,
1830-32 • Cemetery Inscriptions,
Oakhill • Revolutionary Soldiers

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

ALABAMA RECORDS-----VOLUME XVII

Compiled by

KATHLEEN PAUL JONES AND PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

March, 1934

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GREENE COUNTY	PAGE
Wills and Estates	1-41
Marriages	41-95
Tombstones Inscriptions	95-101
Index to Names	

Page 12.

MYATT, WILLIAM and ELIZABETH DAVITT - 24 February 1824 *5

WREN, SANDFORD and DELILA CARTER - February 28, 1824

Page 13.

LAKE, JOSEPH and MARGARETT G. SCALES - 2 March 1824

DUFF, ABRAM and HENRIETTE D. MCCONNICO - 4 March 1824

Page 14.

SAUNDERS, WILLIS and MATILDA CALLOWAY - 15 March 1824 *6

HUNTER, GEORGE E. and TAMER STEVENS - 20 March 1824

Page 15.

MEADORS, JOHN B. and MARY BRAZILE - 3 April 1824

YARBROUGH, RICHARD and LEANNAH BRAZILE - 6 April 1824

Page 16.

HUES, RILEY and ELIZABETH MANAKER - 7 April 1824

MCMILLION, WILLIAM and CATHRINE CAMPBELL - 9 April 1824

Page 17.

BRAZILE, JAMES and ELIZABETH COOPER - 20 February 1824

GIBBS, THOMAS and RENDA SAUNDERS - 4 May 1824

*See Addendum

CALOWAY, LEMUEL and MAHALA E. SHIVERS - 23 October 1826; both of age.

(See Vol. 242, page 57.)

LAY, JAMES and SUSAN TRUSSELL - 23 October 1826; both of age.

HIGGINBOTHAM, JNO. S. and MARTHA RICKS - 5 November 1826; both of age.

Page 56.

THOMPSON, JOHN and MARY INGRAM - 9 November 1826; both of age.

MAY, JOHN and SUSAN YARBROUGH - 18 November 1826; executed by JAMES

MONETT, J. P.; both of age.

DAVIS, JOSEPH H. and MARTHA WILLIAMS - 28 December 1826; both of age.

KERR, JOHN W. and MARGARETT DIAL - 19 December 1826; both of age.

MUNN, DANIEL and MARGARETT MUNN - 27 December 1826; both of age.

TOWNSEND, HENRY J. and SARAH CASTLES - 27 December 1826; both of age.

CALOWAY, ALFORD and SARAH STEVENS - 9 December 1826; he is 21; consent
of her parents.

LIPSCOMB, DANIEL and AMANDA A. SADLER - 6 December 1826; both of age.

976.1005
ALA
V. 34

ALABAMA RECORDS

Volume 34

Greene County

Marriages, 1835-1836 • Deeds • Wills
• "The Halcyon," published at Greens-
borough, 1823 • 1812 Pensions, Bibles •
Rev. Pensions • Cemeteris (Old Greens-
boro) • Bible Rec. • Notes

Compiled By

PAULINE JONES GANDRUD

ABILENE PUBLIC LIBRARY
ABILENE, TEXAS

312871

OPHILIA KESLER
GREENSBORO HISTORY
1823-1824

Book C, page 323. GEORGE GOODRUM to JAMES LAJONIE and ANTHONY FOUGHNIT.
19 February 1829.

Book C, page 326. WILLIAM VANCE to MOSES LEWIS. 14 February 1828.

Book C, page 327. ALLEN HOBSON to WILLIAM S. BOWLING. 18 August 1828.

Book C, page 328. JAMES DERDEN and Wife TEMPERANCE x (her mark) to
EDGERLY & BETTNER. 18 February 1829.

Book C, page 330. ABRAHAM LIVINGSTON, SR. deed of gift to BETSEY ANN
and SARAH JANE LIVINGSTON, Children of my Son JOHN LIVINGSTON, deceased.
Witnesses: PLEASANT MAY, JR., ABRAHAM LIVINGSTON. 9 February 1826.

Book C, page 331. JAMES DERDEN and Wife TEMPERANCE x (her mark) to
DAVID JACKSON. 5 February 1829.

Book C, page 332. WILLIAM YARBROUGH and Wife BETHSHEBA YARBROUGH to
DAVID JACKSON. 5 February 1829.

Book C, page 334. JOHN ESTIS and Wife SARAH ESTIS to THOMAS RIDDLE
and ALVIS RIDDLE. Witnesses: LARKIN CHILES, SAMUEL SCEARS, EVANS ESTIS.
29 January 1829.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Harvey Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar. Records-1850-1860-1870 Tx. Census-Smith Co., Tx. Cem. Records	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Marango Co., Ala Rec.	11 Aug.	1812					Tn.	
	Chr'd							
	Mar.	1848					Miss.	
	Death	7 July	1879				Smith Co., Tx.	
	Burial				Dean Baptist Cemetery	Smith Co., Tx.		

YFM-

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Margaret Ann Miller

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Wife's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1 Mar. 1827

N.C.

Chr'd

Death

19 Oct. 1907

Smith Co., Tx.

76024

Dean Baptist Cemetery, Smith Co., Tx.

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 9-Nov.-1991

76372

Mar Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children - Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William M.	Birth	27	Mar.	1849		Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	unmarried						
		Death	30	Mar.	1900	Chandler, Henderson	Co., Tx.		
		Burial				Dean Baptist Church Cem.	Smith Co., Tx.		
2	Martha	Birth			1852		Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Margaret	Birth			1854		Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Harvey A.	Birth	8	Apr.	1856		Smith Co., Tx.		15-1870
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	12	Nov.	1879				
		Burial				Dean Baptist Church,	Smith Co., Tx.		
5	Columbus? C.P.? Christopher	Birth	18	Mar.	1858		Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Eva Mc	Death	17	Sept.	1886		Smith Co., Tx.		
		Burial				Dean Baptist Cemetery,	Smith Co., Tx.		
6	Laura	Birth					Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Minchew	Death							
		Burial							
7	Charles Richard	Birth	13	Oct.	1864	Hopewell	Smith Co., Tx.		
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	12	June	1899	Chandler Henderson	Co., Tx.		
	Nannie Jane Spear	Death	24	Oct.	1964	Chandler, Henderson	Co., Tx.		
		Burial				Chandler Cemetery,	Chandler, Tx.		
8	Temperence	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Smith	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

CENSUS HISTORY OF:
 Ralph Yarbrough

Date of birth: Harvey Yarbrough 1815

Date of death: 1879

To Smith Co., Tex.
 about 1848/49

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. Marengo Co, St. Ala. Name: Harvey Yarbrough																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County Smith Co.,

State Tex.

Post office:

		Harvey Yarbrough	35	m	w	farmer			Tenn.				
		Margaret (Miller)	24	f	w	wife			N.C.				
		William M.	1	m	w	son			Tex.				

1860 - County: Smith Co.,

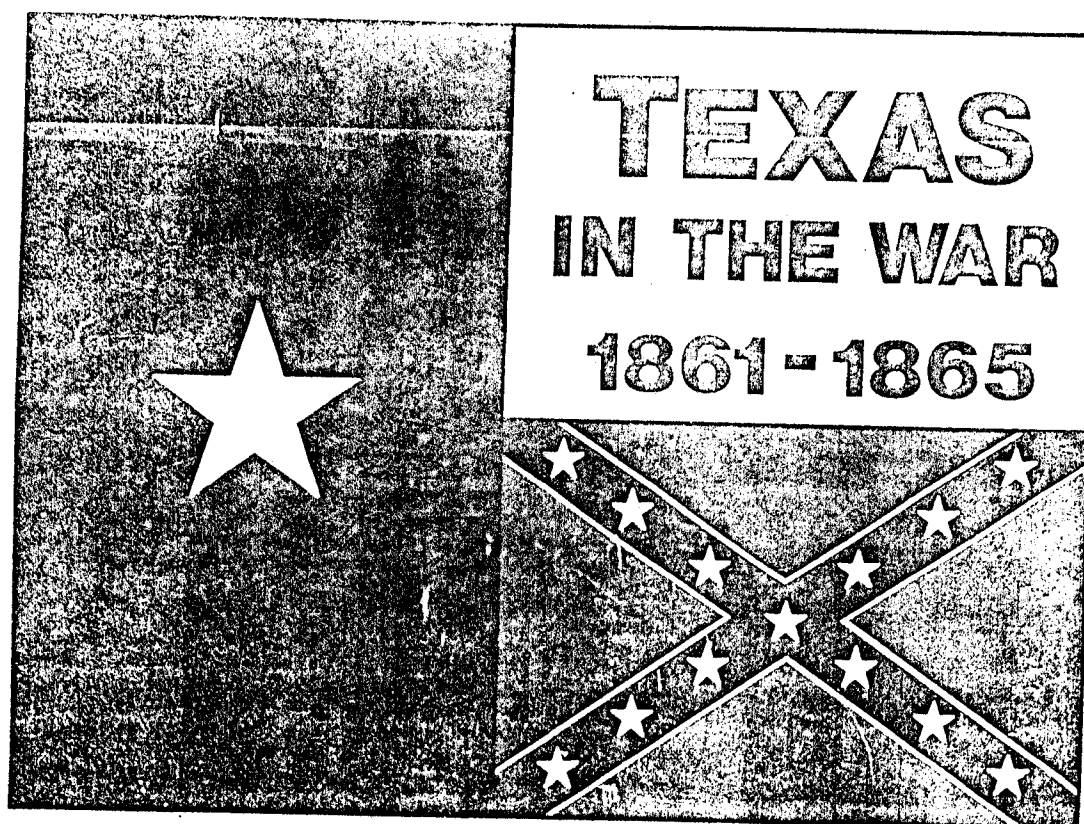
State: Tx.

Post office:

130	135	Harvey Yarbrough	44	m	w	farmer			Tn.				
		Margaret	34	f	w	h-wife			N.C.				
		William M.	11	m	w	son			Tx.				
		Martha	8	f	w	dau.			Tx.				
		Margaret Jun.	6	f	w	dau.			Tx.				
		Harvey A.	4	m	w	son			Tx.				
		Columbus	2	m	w	son			Tx.				
		William C.	23	m	w	School Teacher			Ala.				
						Nephew to Harvey							
						Son of William C. Sr.							

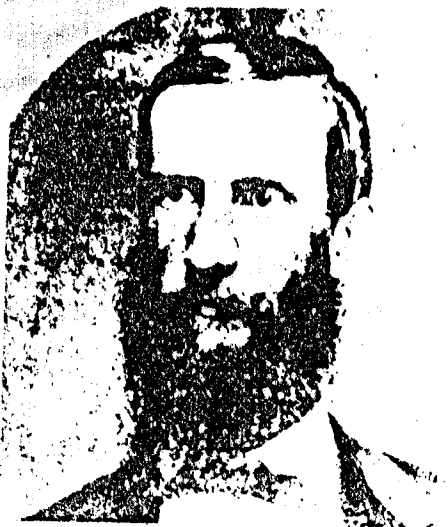
OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF TEXAS IN THE CONFEDERACY

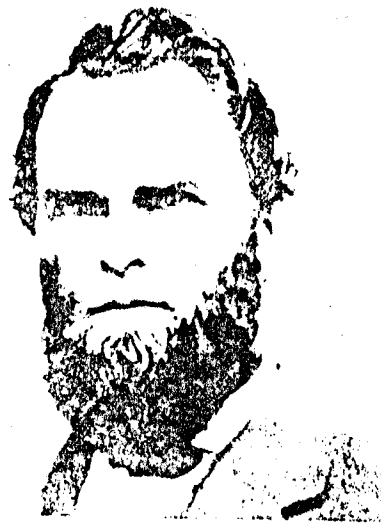


Annotated, Compiled and Edited by
COLONEL HAROLD B. SIMPSON, U.S.A.F., (RET.)

From an Original Compilation by
BRIG. - GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT, C.S.A.



CAPT. GEORGE T. TODD
Commander, Co. A
1st Texas Inf. Regt.



CAPT. WM. P. TOWNSEND
Commander, Co. C
4th Texas Inf. Regt.



CAPT. TACITUS T. CLAY
Commander, Co. I
5th Texas Inf. Regt.



CAPT. HARVEY YARBOROUGH
Commander, Smith County
Light Infantry

TEXAS CONFEDERATE INFANTRY COMMANDERS

[Smith County Light Infantry (Captain Harvey Yarborough's Company, Texas Volunteers).] (See note number 529.)
 Sons of the South (Company _____, Texas _____).
 South Kansas-Texas Cavalry (3rd Texas Cavalry).
 South Kansas-Texas Rangers (3rd Texas Cavalry).
 Spy Company (Captain Alf Johnson's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry).
 [Spy Company (Captain Henry Spillman's Company, Texas Volunteers).]
 Star Rifles (Company A [D], 1st Texas Infantry). [Also Company L, 1st Texas Infantry.]
 [Stephans' Cavalry (Company D, 22nd Texas Cavalry).]
 [Terry's Texas Rangers (8th Texas Cavalry).]
 [Texas Aids (Company I, 5th Texas Infantry).]
 Texas Guards (Company H, 1st Texas Infantry).
 Texas Guards (Captain W. B. Krumbhaar's Company of Texas Artillery).
 Texas Invincibles (Company K, 1st Texas Infantry).
 Texas Invincibles (Company A, 27th Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Legion, First (Whitfield's Legion).
 Texas Mounted Men (Captain William Kelly's Company, Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Mounted Riflemen (1st Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Mounted Riflemen (Company H, 2nd Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Mounted Riflemen (Texas Mounted Rifles, Company F, 2nd Texas Cavalry).
 [Texas Polk Rifles (Company H, 5th Texas Infantry).]
 Texas Rangers (Company E, Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Rangers (Company K, 8th Texas Cavalry).
 Texas Rangers (Company K, 10th Virginia Cavalry).
 Texas Rangers (Company F, 59th Virginia Infantry).
 [Texas Volunteers (also called Marion Rifles—Company A, 1st Texas Infantry).]
 Titus Rangers (Company I, 27th Texas Cavalry).
 [Tom Green Rifles (Company B, 4th Texas Infantry).]
 Tom Lubbock Guards (Company K, 8th Texas Cavalry).
 Travis Rifles (Company G, 6th Texas Infantry).
 Travis Rifles (Company C, 44th Virginia Infantry).
 Valverde Battery (Captain Joseph D. Sayers' Company of Texas Artillery).
 [Van Dorn Guards (Company A, Shea's Texas Artillery Battalion).]
 Van Dorn Guards (Company A, 8th Texas Infantry).

a landing party bent on capturing the salt works. After shelling the few dwellings in the area and scattering the onlookers, a Federal force of eight men commanded by a Lieutenant Kittredge landed to assault the salt works. As the Federals advanced up Point Pensacal toward their destination, Captain Ireland and his detachment closed in behind them and captured the Federal landing force without a shot being fired at 11 o'clock on the morning of the 14th. The gunboats then proceeded to shell the victors and vanquished alike but no damage was done.

Captain John Ireland served as the governor of Texas after the war (1863-1867).

³²⁰The Smith County Light Infantry was organized in early 1861 by Harvey Yarborough who served as captain of the company. Captain Yarborough had served in the Mexican War (1846-47) as a 1st lieutenant in the volunteer Alabama company of Captain Gibbs.

In late 1861 about half of the men from the Smith County Light Infantry left with Lieutenant Douglas (see note number 325) to go to Dallas to join Captain Good and his Dallas County artillery contingent. Thus was formed the famous Good-Douglas Texas Battery (see note number 324), the only Texas artillery unit to serve east of the Mississippi River.

Harvey Yarborough was the grandfather of the Honorable Ralph Yarborough, United States Senator from Texas.

³²¹Elijah Sterling Clack Robertson, son of the famous Texas empresario, Sterling Clack Robertson, was born at Nashville, Tennessee on August 2, 1820.

Elijah Robertson came to Texas with his parents in 1832. In 1835-36 he fought with the Texas Rangers against the Indians and during the Texas Revolution he fought in his father's company at Harrisburg in East Texas. Robertson completed his education in Tennessee during 1838 and 1839 and returned to Texas the latter year to serve as acting postmaster general of the Republic of Texas. In 1840-41 he was elected secretary of the senate and the following year served in a company of volunteers who pursued Rafael Vásquez. Sam Houston appointed Robertson a colonel of militia in 1844.

In 1845 he passed the Texas bar and was employed as a translator of Spanish deeds in the Land Office. Robertson moved to Bell County (near Salado) in 1852, and two years later constructed his plantation mansion that still stands today a short distance from Salado.

Elijah Robertson was a member of the Texas Secession Convention of January, 1861, and served during the early part of the war as a captain and voluntary aide de camp and purchasing agent on the staff of General Henry E. McCulloch. He used much of his personal fortune to help finance the Texas Confederate cause.

Following the war Robertson returned to Salado and was largely responsible for reviving Salado College which he had helped to establish just prior to the war. During the Reconstruction Era this was one of the most successful colleges in Texas. A serious drop in enrollment and the lack of financial backing caused the institution to close its doors in 1885. Robertson was a member of the Constitutional Convention of 1875—his last prominent role as a public servant.

Elijah Sterling Clack Robertson died on October 8, 1879 at Salado and was buried in the family cemetery on his estate.

OBITUARY OF MARGARET A. YARBROUGH⁸

Mrs. Margaret A. Yarbrough departed this life October 19, 1907, and entered the portals of eternal bliss and felicity.

She was born in the State of North Carolina March 1st, 1827, being aged 80 years, 7 months and 18 days. Her husband, Harvey Yarbrough, predeceased her to the glory land several years. Col. Yarbrough was born in Tennessee August 11, 1812, and died July 7, 1879, aged 66 years, 10 months and 26 days.

The subject of this notice was married to Col. Yarbrough in the State of Mississippi in 1848. The following year she and her husband came to Texas and settled at Starrville, Smith county, in the spring of 1849. They were pioneer settlers of this section of Texas and did much to advance the civilization of this new country. Shortly after settling at Starrville, they moved and permanently located in the Hopewell community, and here they lived a peaceful life on their farm and reared a large family. These good people were noted for their acts of kindness and deeds of charity in the early settlement of the country. He and his noble wife deeded ten acres of land for Hopewell Baptist Church and Cemetery, this church being one of the leading Baptist churches in Smith county now and has been for many years. They were both earnest, active and consistent Christians and workers in the Master's vineyard while they remained on earth.

There were born to them ten children. Three of them died in infancy. The seven that lived to manhood and womanhood's estate became useful citizens as they entered their majority.

Of the seven that lived to be grown, four have preceded them to the Great Beyond. Only three remain, viz: Mrs. Laura Minchew and C.R. Yarbrough, both living at Chandler, Texas, and Mrs. V.S. Smith, who lives at Austin, Texas.

This noble woman lived in Smith county until about 21 years ago, when she went to live with her son, William Yarbrough, who lived near Chandler, and lived with him until his death. For the past 18 years she has lived with her son, C.R. Yarbrough, at Chandler, Texas.

This excellent woman possessed some remarkable traits of Christian character. She was always bright and hopeful and cheerful and sunny disposition. Her home was noted for hospitality and she knew how to make her guests feel at ease. She loved to have her friends with her and share the comfort of her home. She had also the gift of knowing how to dispense comfort and cheer to sad and troubled hearts and exercise this gift to the glory of God in ministering to others. In her home life with her children she was the personification of patience itself.

Mrs. McCrary, who with her husband, Dr. E.R. McCrary, boarded with Col. Yarbrough and wife for four years in the early days of this country, says of her that she never saw her lose patience with her children and those around her, but was always loving and affectionate and always spoke words of tenderness and gentleness no matter how many vexations and worries there might come into her life. In her patience had her perfect work. Her love and devotion to her family was that of an ideal Christian mother, always self-sacrificing and living to make others happy.

Mrs. Yarbrough grew old beautifully, always wearing a serene countenance which bore evidence that she was at peace with God and all mankind. The scripture applies which says: "A hoary head is a crown of glory if it abound in the way of righteousness." She served her day and generation faithfully and "her children rise up and call her blessed." She knew well the ministry of helpfulness and many deeds of her noble life will live through the coming years to bespeak the nobility of her character.

Her home-going was the fading of an evening shadow. She went out quietly and peacefully to her eternal home of bliss and rest.

⁸From an undated newsclipping in the possession of Jacie L. Hyatt of Murrells Inlet, S.C., great granddaughter of Pauline Yarbrough Anders.

YFM 3/61

Obituary.

Mrs. Margaret A. Yarbrough departed this life October 19, 1907, and entered the portals of eternal bliss and felicity.

She was born in the State of North Carolina March 1st, 1827, being aged 80 years, 7 months and 18 days. Her husband, Harvey Yarbrough, preceded her to the glory land several years. Col. Yarbrough was born in Tennessee August 11, 1812, and died July 7, 1878, aged 65 years, 10 months and 26 days.

The subject of this notice was married to Col. Yarbrough in the State of Mississippi in 1848. The following year she and her husband came to Texas and settled at Starrville, Smith county. In the spring of 1849 they were among the first to settle in this section and to begin to develop the civilization of this new country. Shortly after settling at Starrville, they moved and permanently located in the Hopewell community, and here they lived a peaceful life on their farm and reared a large family. These good people were noted for their acts of kindness and deeds of charity in the early settlement of the country. He and his noble wife donated ten acres of land for Hopewell Baptist Church and Cemetery, this church being one of the leading Baptist churches in Smith county now and has been for many years. They were both earnest, active and consistent Christians and workers in the Master's vineyard while they remained on earth.

There were born to them ten children. Three of them died in infancy. The seven that lived to manhood and womanhood's estate became useful citizens as they entered their majority.

Of the seven that lived to be

grown, four have preceded them to the Great Beyond. Only three remain, viz., Mrs. Leana, Minnie and O. B. Yarbrough, both living at Chandler, Texas, and Mrs. V. S. Smith, who lives at Austin, Texas.

This noble woman lived in Smith county until about 21 years ago, when she went to live with her son, William Yarbrough, who lived near Chandler, and lived with him until his death. For the past 16 years she has lived with her son, C. E. Yarbrough, at Chandler, Texas.

This excellent woman possessed some remarkable traits of Christian character. She was

always bright and hopeful and cheerful and sunny disposition. Her home was noted for hospitality and she knew how to make her guests feel at home. She tried to have her friends with her and share the comfort of her home. She had also the gift of knowing how to dispense comfort and cheer to sad and troubled hearts and exercise this gift to the glory of God in ministering to others. In her home life with her children she was the personification of patience itself.

Mrs. McGarry, who with her husband, Dr. E. B. McGarry, boarded with Col. Yarbrough and wife for four years in the early days of this country, says of her that she never saw her less patient with her children and those around her, but was always loving and affectionate and always spoke words of gentleness and goodness. No matter how many positions and worries these matters came into her life. In her patience and perfect work. Her love and devotion to her family was that of an ideal Christian mother, always self-sacrificing and living to make others happy.

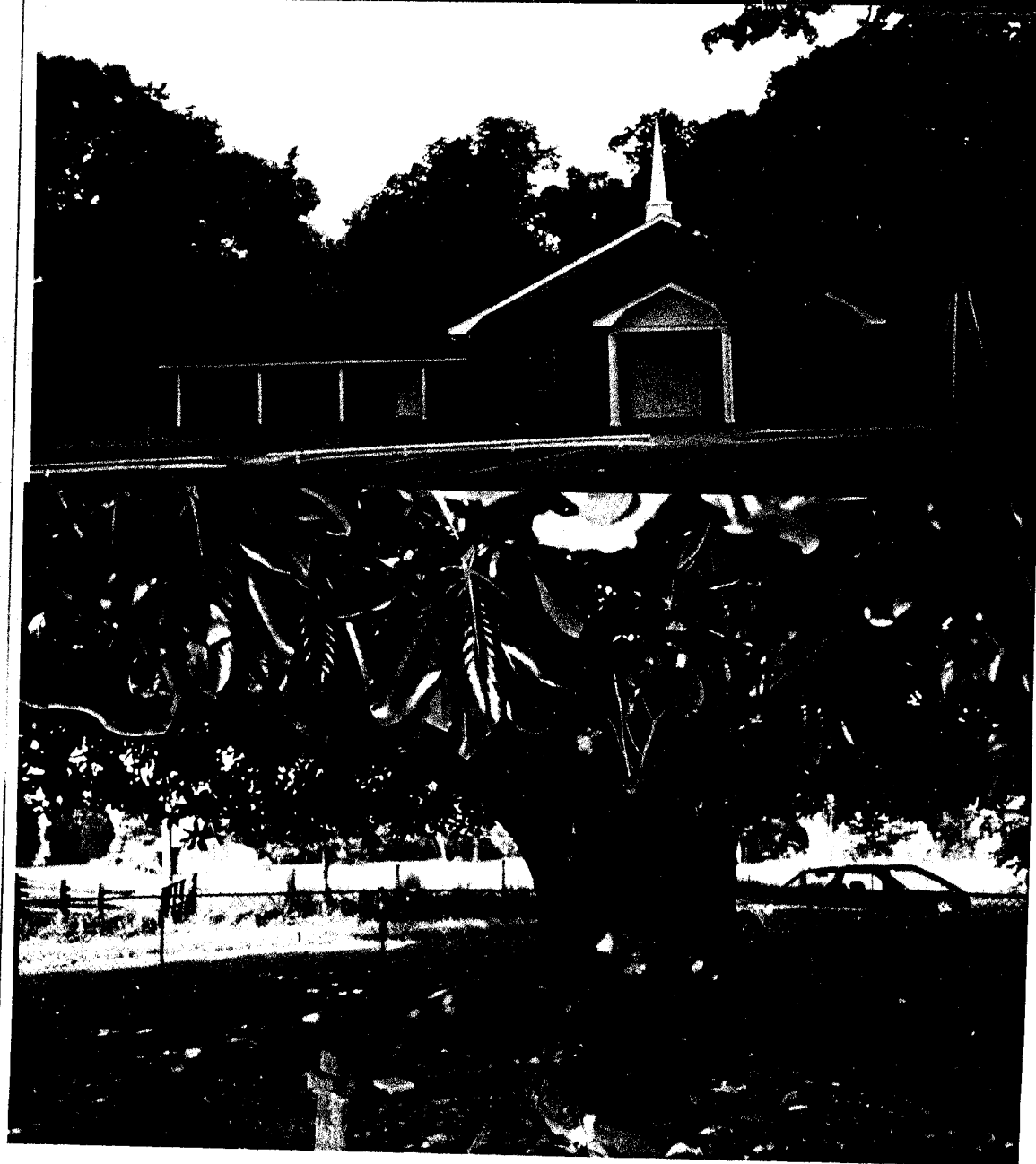
Mrs. Yarbrough grew old beautifully, always wearing a serene countenance which bore evidence that she was at peace

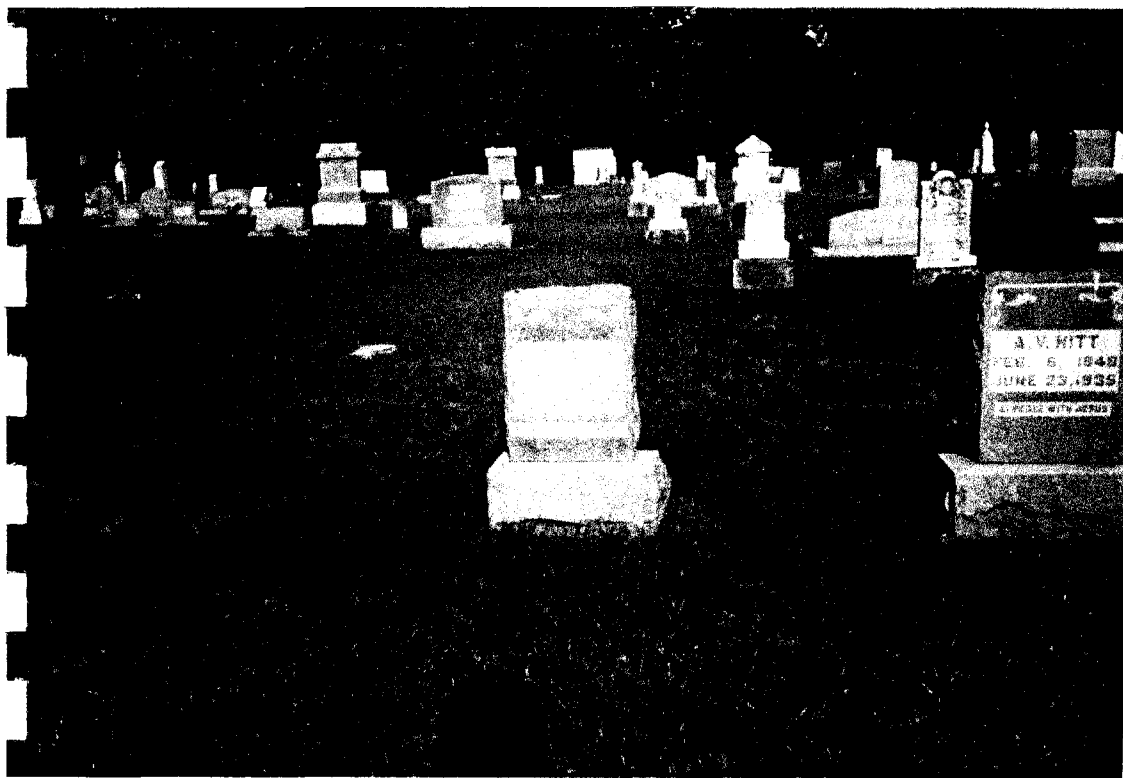
with God and all mankind. T scripture applies which says: "A hoary head is a crown of glory if it abound in the way of righteousness." She served her day and generation faithfully and "her children rise up and call her blessed." She shew well the ministry of helpfulness and many deeds of her noble life will live through the coming years to bespeak the nobility of her character.

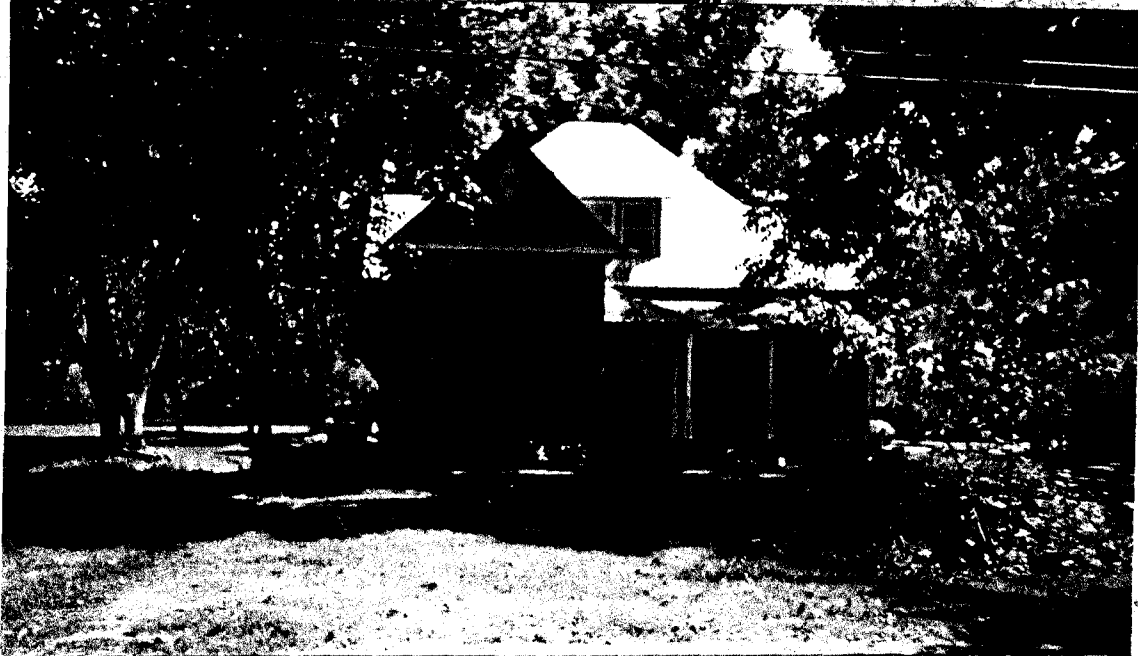
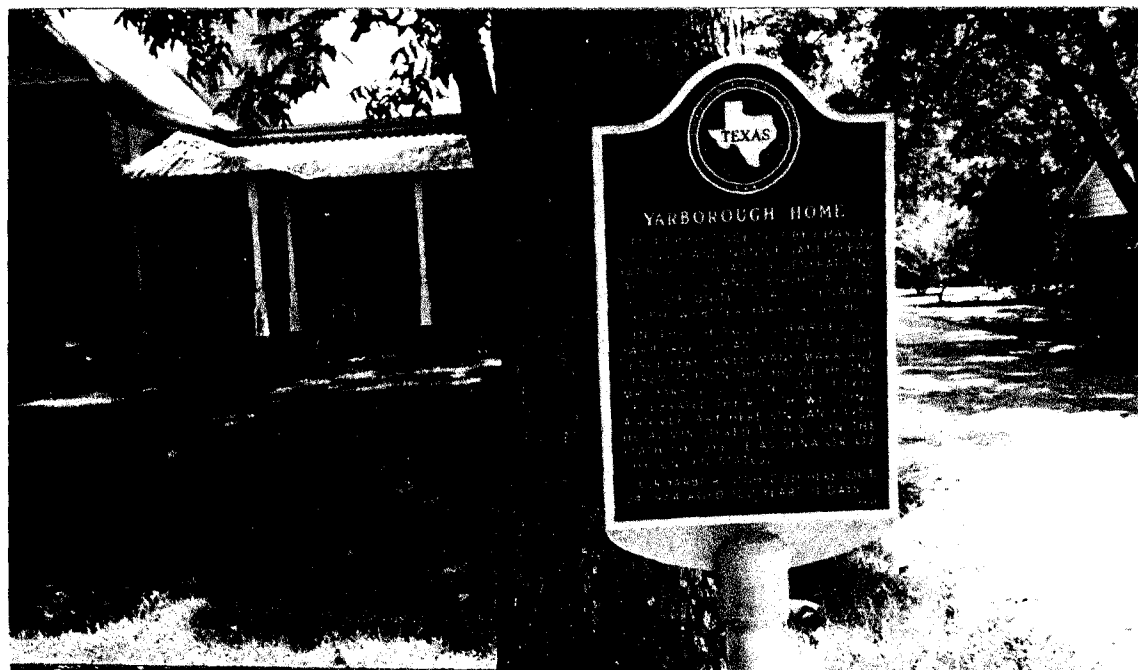
Her home-going was the fading of an evening shadow. She went out quietly and peacefully to her eternal home of bliss and rest.

MARGARET
A.
YARBROUGH
WAS
THE
GRAND MOTHER
OF
Senator
Ralph
YARBROUGH

RWY
Letter to
Hart
9-2-66







BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

WILLIAM M. YARBROUGH

"WILLIAM M. YARBROUGH.--Our subject, a citizen of Chandler, Henderson county, Texas, is one of the oldest settlers and most prominent men of the county. He was born in Smith county, Texas, March 27, 1849, the son of Harvey and Margaret A. (Miller) Yarbrough, natives of Alabama, the parents emigrating to Smith county, Texas, in 1848, where the father engaged in farming and stock-raising, until 1880; then came to this county, in which he died the same year. The latter was known as Colonel Yarbrough, being commissioned with that rank in the volunteer service during the war with Mexico; but his regiment did not get into active service. His superior education gave him prominence in Texas, where he took quite an active part in politics, although he was not in any sense an office-seeker. His influence was great, and was eagerly asked for by those who sought to secure official positions. During the war between the States of the Union he served two years in the Confederate army, chiefly in the defense of the coast of Texas. His money, as well as his services, were given to the cause that was lost. His large body of slaves were taken from him, and other serious losses were sustained by him; yet he put the best face possible upon the state of things and went to work after the war as a farmer and a stock-raiser, in which he succeeded fairly well.

"When Colonel Yarbrough first settled in Smith county, Tyler was a village of three or four houses and about fifty inhabitants. Court was held in a small log house; mills were scarce in the county and farmers had to go long distances for their grist. Game, with the exception of buffalo and antelope, abounded; and it was possible for one to enjoy life, even if his pocket-book was empty. The colonel owned quite a large tract of land, which he divided among his children. He was a member of Tyler Lodge, A.F. and A.M. and the I.O.O.F., of the

same place. Colonel Yarbrough was a member of the Missionary Baptist Church, as also is his wife, who survives at the age of sixty-seven, making her home with her son, our subject. They were the parents of ten children, seven of whom lived to the age of maturity, our subject being the eldest. Their names were as follows: Mattie, deceased, wife of Robert Jackson; Temple, wife of V.S. Smith, of Austin; Harvey, deceased; Columbus, deceased; Laura, wife of James Minchin, of this county; Richard, of this county.

"Our subject was reared upon the farm and received only the very limited instruction then afforded in Texas frontier schools. He went to work for himself at the age of twenty-one, although he remained upon his father's farm until his twenty-third year; then went to farming and stock-raising upon a farm eight and one-half miles north of Tyler, property of his father. The father then purchased a farm north of this place, and our subject tilled the old home farm for a number of years. In the year 1877 he purchased for himself a farm of 600 acres, improved, for which paid \$5 an acre, and upon which he now lives. But he has since added to it until he has 1,638 acres, with 350 of it in a fine state of cultivation. He also owns a farm of 338 acres, with 130 under cultivation with a store and another lot of land (350 acres), unimproved. All of this property he has made by his own exertions, after having lost several thousand dollars by bank failures in Tyler, in 1892. Mr. Yarbrough raises horses, mules and cattle; the horses being graded with Norman-Hambletonian blood, the cattle improved by crosses with Durham, Jersey and Holstein stock. Our subject has never married, and cares for his aged mother."¹

¹A Memorial and Biographical History of Navarro, Henderson, Anderson, Limestone, Freestone and Leon Counties, Texas (Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company, 1893), pp.777-78.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Yarborough
Donald Victor Yarborough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 Feb. 1912	Chandler,	Henderson Co.,	Tx.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	2-3-1940	CROCKETT,	TX		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation ATTORNEY Church Affiliation BAPTIST Military Rec. N/A
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Charles Richard Yarb. Mother's Maiden Name Nannie Jane Spear

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nina Smith McCain

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19-7-1913	RATCLIFF		TEXAS	
Chr'd					
Death	29-7-1959	DALLAS		TEXAS	
Burial		DALLAS (RESTLAND)		TEXAS	

Frances Donohue

1206 J. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 20-Nov.-1991 76372

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife TEACHER/HOUSEWIFE Church Affiliation BAPTIST
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. N/A

Her Father GREEN DAVID MCCLAIN Mother's Maiden Name HANNAH FRANCES MCCLAIN

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	CHARLES DAVID YARBOROUGH	Birth	5-10-1941	DALLAS, TEXAS			DIVORCED
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8-4-1966	N. RICHLAND HILLS, TX			DONNA
	JEAN VAN SMITH	Death	19-9-1985	BEDFORD, TX			CHARLA
		Burial		DALLAS (RESTLAND)			VICKI
2	John Henry YARBOROUGH	Birth	27-12-1944	DALLAS, TEXAS			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24-8-1972	ARLINGTON, TX			WENDY
	JUDY Bingenman	Death					
		Burial					
3	BILL HARREAL YARBOROUGH	Birth	4-3-1945				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30-12-1983				
	Karen Hrouda	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Name

Charles Richard Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

Ralph Webster Yarbrough 13 Oct. 1864 Hopewell, Smith Co., Tx.
 family-YFM-Smith Co., Tex. records-Henderson Co., Tx. Records-24 Oct. 1964 Age 100 Chandler, Henderson Co., Tx.
 Dorothy Svec Records- Chandler Cemetery, Chandler, Tx.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each wife.

His Father Harvey Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Margaret A. Miller

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nannie Jane Spear

Wife's Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1873

Stillwater, Tx.

27-1900

Chr'd

Death

Jan. 1950

La Porte, Tx.

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
 Make separate sheet for each wife.

Date 20-Nov.-1991 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	(Sunshine) Martha Jane	Birth	1890				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	30 June 1907	Chandler, Henderson Co., Tx.			
	James Jay Bryant	Death	11 Dec. 1975	Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Tx.			
		Burial					
2	Grace	Birth	1892				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	H. B. Harrison	Death					
		Burial					
3	Orelia	Birth	1894				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	E. B. Hardee	Death					
		Burial					
4	Nell	Birth					July 1991
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					living in
	S. Branch Mallett	Death					Chandler, Tx.
		Burial					
5	Harvey Jackson	Birth	1898				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Ralph Webster	Birth	1903	Chandler, Henderson Co., Tx.			In Nov. 1991 living
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	1828				in Austin T
	Opal Warren	Death					
		Burial					
7	Margaret	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Pickett	Death					
		Burial					
8	Donald Victor	Birth	14 Feb. 1912	Chandler, Henderson Co., Tx.			In Nov. 1991 living
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					in Tyler, T
	Nina Smith McCain	Death					
		Burial					
9	Jeanette	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	Murphy	Death					
		Burial					
10	Jewel	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
		Death	26 Aug. 1908				
		Burial					

53

1. Complete and mail to: Family Group Sheet, P.O. Box 111, Breckenridge, TX 76024. 2. Send no money. 3. Send no stamps. 4. Send no postcard. 5. Send no return address. 6. Send no name. 7. Send no date. 8. Send no time. 9. Send no place. 10. Send no country. 11. Send no state. 12. Send no county. 13. Send no city. 14. Send no town. 15. Send no place. 16. Send no country. 17. Send no state. 18. Send no county. 19. Send no city. 20. Send no town. 21. Send no place. 22. Send no country. 23. Send no state. 24. Send no county. 25. Send no city. 26. Send no town. 27. Send no place. 28. Send no country. 29. Send no state. 30. Send no county. 31. Send no city. 32. Send no town. 33. Send no place. 34. Send no country. 35. Send no state. 36. Send no county. 37. Send no city. 38. Send no town. 39. Send no place. 40. Send no country. 41. Send no state. 42. Send no county. 43. Send no city. 44. Send no town. 45. Send no place. 46. Send no country. 47. Send no state. 48. Send no county. 49. Send no city. 50. Send no town. 51. Send no place. 52. Send no country. 53. Send no state. 54. Send no county. 55. Send no city. 56. Send no town. 57. Send no place. 58. Send no country. 59. Send no state. 60. Send no county. 61. Send no city. 62. Send no town. 63. Send no place. 64. Send no country. 65. Send no state. 66. Send no county. 67. Send no city. 68. Send no town. 69. Send no place. 70. Send no country. 71. Send no state. 72. Send no county. 73. Send no city. 74. Send no town. 75. Send no place. 76. Send no country. 77. Send no state. 78. Send no county. 79. Send no city. 80. Send no town. 81. Send no place. 82. Send no country. 83. Send no state. 84. Send no county. 85. Send no city. 86. Send no town. 87. Send no place. 88. Send no country. 89. Send no state. 90. Send no county. 91. Send no city. 92. Send no town. 93. Send no place. 94. Send no country. 95. Send no state. 96. Send no county. 97. Send no city. 98. Send no town. 99. Send no place. 100. Send no country.

#5.

#4

ited
 states
 Senator

married Ann McJimsey of Arlington, Virginia. Her forebears, the McJimsey and Buchanan's, are pioneer families of Texas. Richard is now chairman of the United States Foreign Claims Commission and lives in Arlington, Virginia. They have two daughters: Clare and Elizabeth.

After Frank Warren's death in 1963 at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, Jonnie lived with her daughter in Washington, D.C., while Ralph served as a United States Senator from Texas, and later in Austin, where she died in April 1980, at the age of ninety-eight years. She is buried beside her husband in the Chandler Cemetery. Thus the Warren-Yarborough ties are intertwined with Chandler and Henderson County.

THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY

The Chandler branch of the Yarborough family came from Alabama, originating with the Harvey Yarboroughs. Harvey and Margaret Ann migrated to Texas in 1848 with a dozen families in some twenty wagons, containing about one hundred people counting the children and servants, bound for Smith County, Texas. Harvey and Margaret brought house and field servants and had a horse team, a mule team, two wagons, two yoke of oxen, and one buggy. The column was on the road six weeks. It rained every day or night of the migration; at times, the wagons bogged down so deeply that the teams could not pull them out, and the downpour forced the column to tie up for days at a time. Most of the men in the train rode horse or mule back, heavily armed, each with a rifle across the horse and two pistols on them. Though there were bandits and outlaws in the country, this column was not molested.

The Yarborough family name has been spelled in various ways since the family was first recorded in the counties of Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, England, about a millennium ago. The first Yarboroughs recorded in America were Richard Yarborough and wife, Frances Procter, who arrived in Virginia about 1650-52.

William Yarborough and wife, Bathsheba, grandparents of Charles Richard Yarborough, founder of the Chandler Yarborough line, were born in North Carolina, moved West to Stewart County, Tennessee, (starting the westward migration that ultimately led to Chandler) where their son, Harvey Yarborough, Charles Richard Yarborough's father, was born in 1816. The William Yarboroughs then migrated southward to Sumter County, Alabama, on the Tombigbee River. Here William Yarborough died in 1840. Harvey Yarborough was chosen County Coroner of Sumter County, Alabama, in May of 1845, volunteered and was 1st Lieutenant in the Alabama Volunteers in the Mexican War in May, 1846, and married Margaret Ann Miller on December 24, 1846.

Margaret and Harvey settled in Smith County at Hopewell, near present day Swan. They were parents of 10 children, seven of whom lived to adulthood. Harvey Yarborough took a leadership role in Smith County. In 1858 he donated ten acres of land near his home to the Hopewell Baptist Church, which he helped organize and in which he served as clerk for a decade. In March of 1861, he organized at Tyler and was Captain of a company of Smith County Light Infantry for the Confederacy. He was one of the 1871 legislative incorporators of Tyler Tap Railroad, Tyler's first railroad, which opened Tyler to the transportation world.

Harvey Yarborough was a member

of Masonic St. John Lodge No. 53 at Tyler, and also an Odd Fellow. Margaret Ann Yarborough was a member of the Eastern Star, the Odd Fellows Auxiliary, and in 1869, with two other women, were the first women to demand admission and be seated in the Texas Baptist State General Convention.

Harvey Yarborough died in 1879. His adult children had already begun their movement across the Neches River into Henderson County, settling at Chandler. W. M. Yarborough, the oldest son, acquired a large acreage of land south of Chandler, adjacent to the new railroad. He died without ever having married, in 1900. Laura Yarborough married V. M. Minchew and settled in the eastern edge of Chandler, across the road from the Charles Richard Yarboroughs, rearing two sons in Chandler: Virgil and Charles Yarborough Minchew.

Temperance Yarborough, daughter of Harvey, married Smith, County Clerk of Smith. They moved to Austin, where Smith was Chief Clerk in the Land Office. Their two daughters were Maud and May. May Will Ballew of whom the several children; Cousin Mat librarian, writer, and teacher University of Texas at Austin

Columbus Yarborough, a Harvey, married Eva McFarland Chandler, and their two sons, Robert Yarborough, both married families in Chandler married Lena Bryant, daughter of Doctor A. T. Bryant; Yarborough married Clyde C. granddaughter of A. H. Chandler, founder of Chandler. He deceased, but have several descendants.

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Yarborough



Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr	Mo. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation

1900 - County: Henderson Co., Tex. State:

Sheet #:

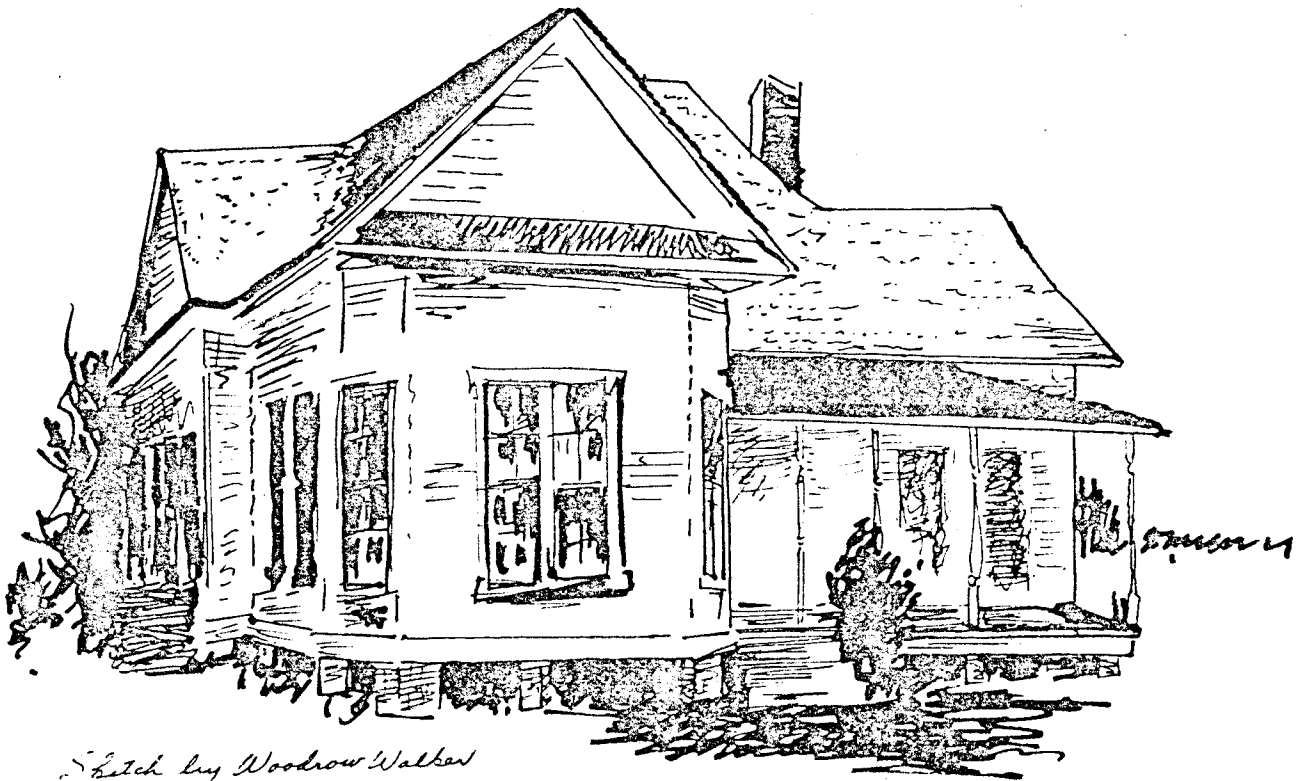
Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

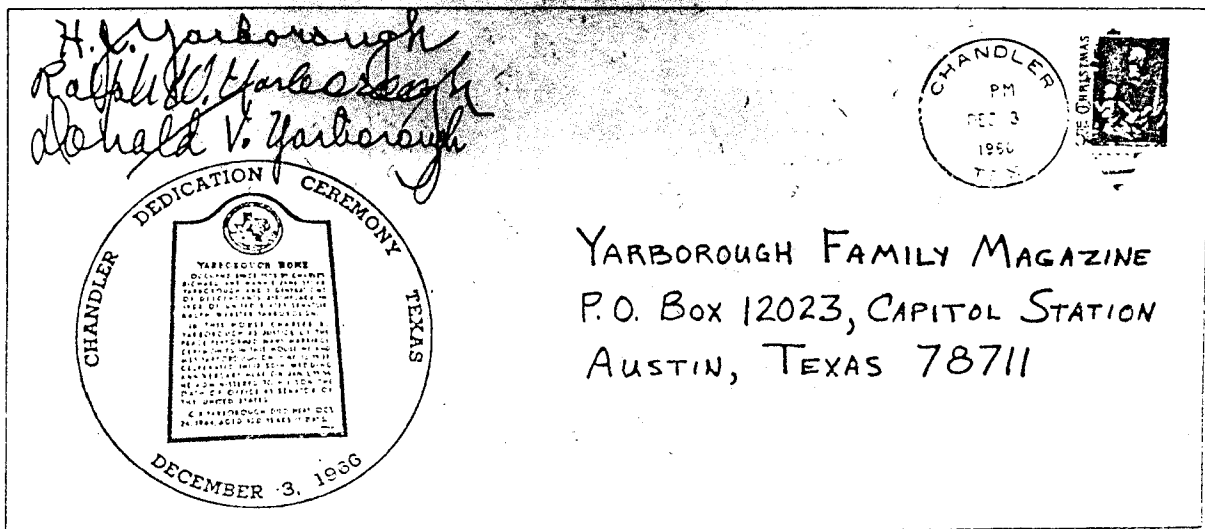
Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 4

		Charles R. Yarbrough		w	m			35					Tex.						
		Nannie	wife	w	f			27					Tex.						
		Sunshine	dau.	w	f			10					Tex.						
		Grace	dau.	w	f			8					Tex.						
		Orelia	dau.	w	f			6					Tex.						
		Nellie	dau.	w	f			4					Tex.						
		Harvey J.	dau.	w	f			2					Tex.						
		MARGARET	Mother		f			73					N.C.						
		George Hart	servant					23					Tex.						
		Dennis Johnson						22					Tex.						



YARBOROUGH HOME, Chandler, Texas



cachet mailed from Chandler after dedication ceremony
signed by the three sons of Charles Richard Yarbrough

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Res Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Tuesday, November 29, 1966

The Dallas Morning News 3 D

Yarborough Birthplace Due Historical Marker

ATHENS, Texas (Sp.) — The home where Sen. Ralph Yarborough was born in Chandler, Henderson County, has been designated for a historical marker.

It was the home of Sen. Yarborough's late parents, Charles Richard and Nannie Jane Spear Yarborough.

Frank LaRue Jr., chairman of the Henderson County Historical Survey Committee, said the marker will be dedicated

Saturday at the Chandler High School gymnasium. The ceremony will be opened by the Athens High School band at 10:30 a.m. and the dedication will begin at 11 a.m.

Sen. Yarborough and his brothers and sisters, some of them residents of Chandler, will attend the ceremony.

LaRue said he had appointed R. T. Craig chairman of a subcommittee on historical appreciation for Henderson County

for the day and that he will be assisted by a committee of County Judge R. H. Lee, Atty. Jack Hardee, a nephew of Sen. Yarborough, Mrs. Clyde Eads, a county historian, U.S. Attorney Wayne Justice of Athens and Tyler and Mrs. Justice, Mrs. Hardee, and Dist. Atty. Mack Wallace.

The home was occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Yarborough for 63 years and was the birthplace of three generations of descendants. Sen. Yarborough was

born in the home in 1903. The marker will honor him as well as his parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Yarborough observed their golden wedding anniversary in the home and Mr. Yarborough administered the oath of office to Sen. Yarborough Jan. 1, 1950, in the room where the senator was born.

Mr. Yarborough died a few years ago at the age of 100. Mrs. Yarborough preceded him to death.

Monday, December 5, 1966

The Austin American

MARKER: Old Yarborough Home

American-Statesman Service CHANDLER — A Texas State Historical Survey marker was unveiled Sunday at the house where Sen. Ralph Yarborough was born and reared.

Former Atty. Gen. John Ben Sheppard gave the dedication address at the unveiling and Sen. Ralph Yarborough made a responding speech on behalf of the Yarborough family.

The home was first occupied by Charles Richard Yarborough and Nannie Jane Spear Yarborough, parents of the senator, in 1903.

Sen. Yarborough was born in 1903, shortly after his parents moved into the home. The elder Yarborough was a Justice of the Peace. In 1950 he administered to his son the oath of office as Senator of the United States.

C. R. Yarborough died at the house in 1964 at the age of 104.

At the ceremonies, Mrs. Clyde Eads of Murchison presented a history of the house and the Yarborough family. Sen. Yarborough has eight surviving brothers and sisters.

Henderson County Judge Reu-

ben Lee of Athens and Mayor John Wooten of Chandler welcomed the crowd at the dedication. John L. Clark introduced guests.

A delegation of Alabama-Coushatta Indians from the reservation in Polk County also attended.

R. T. Craig, editor of the Chandler Times, introduced Sen. Yarborough Yarborough was once employed by Craig on the newspaper.

Guests at the dedication included U.S. District Judges Joe

Sheehy of Tyler, Joe Foster Beaumont and James Noel and Woodrow Seals of Houston, U.S. Marshals Bob Nash of Dallas and Fort Worth and T. L. Reynolds of Tyler; U.S. States District Attorney Wayne Justice of Athens, Texas State Land Commissioner Jerry Lackner of Austin, Congressman Lindley Beckworth of Waco, Debe Hensley of Dallas Regional Post Office and several other government officials.

PROGRAM



Dedication of the Texas State Marker for the

Charles Richard Yarborough Home

and

Birthplace of Senator Ralph Webster Yarborough

CHANDLER, HENDERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

Saturday Morning, December 3, 1966

Invocation	Rev. Jack Shelton Pastor, First Methodist Church Chandler, Texas
National Anthem Eyes of Texas	Athens High School Band Tommy Downing, Director of Bands Athens, Texas
Welcome	Honorable John Wooten, Mayor Chandler, Texas Reuben H. Lee, County Judge Athens, Texas
Introduction of Distinguished Guests	Honorable John L. Clark Member, Henderson County Survey Committee
Historical Sketch The Yarborough Home and History	Mrs. Clyde Eads Member, Henderson County Survey Committee Murchison, Texas
Dedication of Texas State Marker	Honorable John Ben Sheppard, President Texas State Historical Survey Committee Odessa, Texas
Introduction of Senator Yarborough	Honorable R. T. Craig Athens, Texas
Address	Honorable Ralph Webster Yarborough Member, United States Senate Chandler, Austin, Washington D. C.
Benediction	Rev. Leo Rudd Pastor, First Baptist Church Chandler, Texas

-- Master of Ceremony --

Frank E. La Rue, Jr., Chairman
Henderson County Historical Survey Committee
Athens, Texas

See Donohue
1206A W. 4th
Blossington, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

MARCH, 1991

PAGE 333

Yarborough Family's 100 Year Old Father

Saturday, October 24, 1964

Family Book



Charles Richard Yarborough, father of U.S. Senator Ralph Yarborough, died at 6 AM Saturday at his family home at Chandler, 11 days after his 100th birthday.

Last October 13, the nine surviving children of Mr. Yarborough had gathered at the Chandler home in observance of his 100th birthday.

Charles Richard Yarborough was born October 13, 1864 at Hopewell, near Swan, Smith County Texas, the seventh child of Harvey Yarborough and Margaret Miller Yarborough. He was born under the Stars and Bars while Jefferson Davis was President of the Confederacy and Abraham Lincoln was President, while Grant was besieging Richmond, and while Sherman was at Atlanta preparing for his march to the sea.

Charles Richard Yarborough married Nannie Jane Spear at Chandler, Henderson County on June 13, 1899. Eleven children were born to them, nine of whom survive today. The surviving children are:

Mrs. J. K. Bryan, Pleasanton; Mrs. H. B. Harrison, LaPorte; Mrs. E. B. Hardee and Mrs. S. B. Mallett, both of Chandler; Harvey Jackson Yarborough and Donald V. Yarborough, both of Dallas; Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin and Washington; Mrs. C. A. Pickett of Houston; Mrs. Oren Murphy, Tyler.

In addition to the nine children, Charles Richard Yarborough is survived by 25 grandchildren, 45 great grandchildren, and seven great-great grandchildren.

Charles Richard Yarborough served at various times as Justice of the Peace, Mayor and Alderman and President of the School Board at Chandler. He was a member of the First Baptist Church at Chandler, where he served as a deacon. He was a member and served as Worshipful Master of Chandler Masonic Lodge.

In a ceremony at Chandler a few years ago, attended by the Grand Master of Texas Masons, he was awarded a 50-year Masonic pin.

Charles Richard Yarborough farmed in his early life, was a merchant and cotton buyer for a time in Chandler and was vice president and later president of Citizens Guaranty Bond Bank. He was one of the incorporators and later general manager of Chandler Drilling Company.

Mr. Yarborough was always interested in government and progress, and particularly in schools and education. It was a matter of pride that his three sons, at his urging, became lawyers. A nephew, reared at Chandler, Jack Y. Hardee, now of Athens, is District Judge of the Third Judicial District. A son-in-law, Neal Pickett, served as mayor of Houston, and a son, Ralph W. Yarborough, is U.S. Senator.

Burial will be Sunday afternoon at 2 PM in the family plot at Chandler Cemetery.

Funeral arrangements are under direction of Burks-Walker-Tippitt Funeral Home in Tyler.



FROM CDY'S YFM FILES

NINTH ANNUAL NATIONAL YARBROUGH CONFERENCE
YARBROUGH NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, INC.

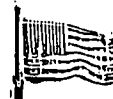
JULY 26 - 28, 1991

Holiday Inn Atlanta-Decatur Conference Plaza

Decatur, Georgia 30030

1(404) 371-0204

FAX (404) 377-2726



PEDIGREE CHART of:
BILL HARRAL YARBOROUGH
Person Record: 1
Prepared: 02-05-1988
At (time): 14:11:56

16 YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM

8 YARBOROUGH, HARVEY

B:

17 YARBOROUGH, BETHSHEBA

W:

4 YARBOROUGH, CHARLES RICHARD

B: 13 OCT 1864

D:

18

W: HOPEWELL, TEXAS

W:

Marr: 12 JUN 1889

9 YARBOROUGH, MARGARET ANN MILLER

D: 24 OCT 1964

B:

19

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS

W:

D:

W:

20

2 YARBOROUGH, DONALD VICTOR

B: 14 FEB 1912

W: CHANDLER, TEXAS

Marr:

D:

W:

10

B:

21

W:

5 YARBOROUGH, NANNIE JANE SPEAR

B:

D:

22

W: STILLWATER, TEXAS

W:

D: JAN 1950

11

W: LA PORTE, TEXAS

B:

23

W:

D:

W:

24

1
YARBOROUGH, BILL HARRAL
B 04 MAR 1945
W DALLAS, TEXAS
Married: 30 DEC 1983
D
W
HROUDA, KAREN DEBORAH

12 ^{SR.} MCCLAIN, WILLIAM ZEDEKIAH →

B: 1812 17 NOV, 1825

W: TENNESSEE

6 MCCLAIN, GREEN DAVID

SR: Marr: 11 APR 1844

B:

D: 1899, AUG, 14 26

W: , TEXAS

W: McClain Cemetery - Centralia, Texas →

Marr:

13 MCCLAIN, RHODA DEBORAH WATSON

D: 1955

B: 1825

27

W: CROCKETT, TEXAS

W:

D: AUG. 30, 1913

W:

28

3 YARBOROUGH, NINA SMITH MCCLAIN

B: 19 JUL 1913

W: RATCLIFF, TEXAS

D: 29 JUL 1959

W: DALLAS, TEXAS

14

B:

29

W:

7 MCCLAIN, HANNAH PATTON

Marr:

B:

D:

30

W: , TEXAS

W:

D:

15

W: CROCKETT, TEXAS

B:

31

W:

D:

W:

Genealogy ON DISPLAY Computerized Data Base

Carolyn
(75)

→ William Rufus McClain (78)
B. JAN. 28, 1845
died: Sept. 26, 1927

→ MARGARET Texanna Hager (79)
B: DEC. 24, 1851
D: DEC. 30, 1883

CHARLES RICHARD YARBOROUGH FAMILY REUNION

The Charles Richard Yarborough Family Reunion was held under the Sylvan Beach Pavillion at LaPorte, Texas on Saturday, June 11th, 1966, with 65 in attendance.

There was the usual table full of food and the buffet lunch.

Shortly after lunch, the governing council, a council composed of the nine living children of Charles Richard Yarborough and their spouses, met to discuss family business. Among other business, it was decided that the 1967 reunion would be held at the same place in early June. Also, a measure was passed which would expand the governing council to include one son or daughter of each of the nine direct descendants on the council. Donald V. Yarborough of Dallas, Tex. was elected as family chairman; J. Chester Bryant of Angleton, Tex. as family historian; and Charles D. Yarborough of Austin, Tex. as family genealogist. The adoption of a family motto was discussed. Considered were "WHO DARES, WINS" [early English Yarborough motto], "NON EST SINE PULVERA PALMA" [recent English Yarborough motto, meaning the palm is not obtained without toil], and "PRO FAMILIA ET PRO PATRIA" [an original motto recently considered by this family, meaning for family and for country]. Mr. and Mrs. S. Branch Mallet, who now live in the C.R. Yarborough homeplace, stated that they plan to preserve the home so that it may someday be a Yarborough museum and library. Charles Yarborough, one of your editors, distributed copies of his booklet, compliments of H.J. Yarborough, entitled "The Yarborough Family in the United States" to the nine descendants for distribution to their families.

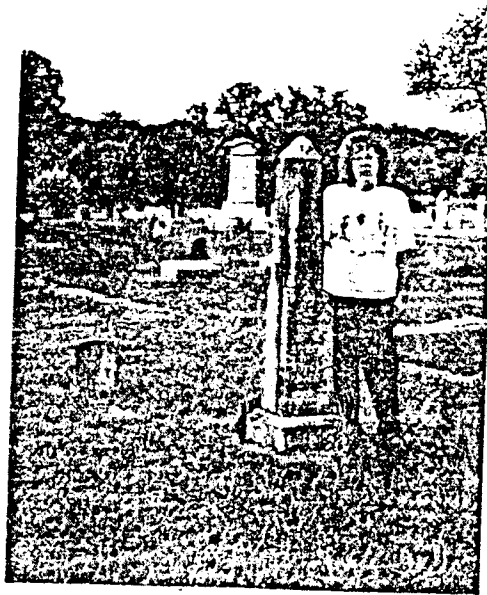
As soon as the governing council had adjourned a general assembly was called. Here there was a family report from each

of the eight children of Charles Richard Yarborough present. (One, Harvey Jackson Yarborough of Dallas, Tex. was unable to attend.) The first was given by the eldest, Mrs. Sunshine (Yarborough) Bryant of Pleasanton, Tex., who was followed by her sister, Mrs. Grace (Yarborough) Harrison of LaPorte, Tex. Next came a report by Mrs. Orelia (Yarborough) Hardee of Chandler, Tex., and then one by Mrs. Nell (Yarborough) Mallet, also of Chandler, Tex. She was followed by U.S. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Washington, D.C. and Austin, Tex. Mrs. Margaret (Yarborough) Pickett of Houston, Tex. was next, and then Donald V. Yarborough of Dallas, Tex., followed by his sister, Mrs. Jeanette (Yarborough) Murphy of Tyler, Tex.

Next on the agenda were two talks. Senator Ralph Yarborough gave an educational address entitled "Flora and Fauna of Australia." He had just returned from the 55th Interparliamentary Union Conference, which had been held in Canberra, Australia, and therefore, had many props for the talk. Mrs. Claire Slusher, Mrs. Grace (Yarborough) Harrison's sister-in-law, 92 years old, reviewed how her family came from Illinois to Texas.

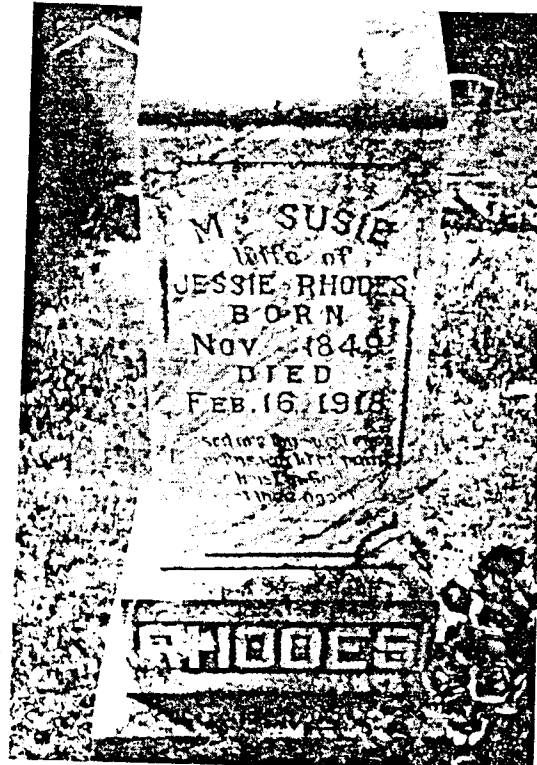
In closing several recognitions were made. Russell Henry Harrison, 1 year old, was recognized as the youngest Yarborough descendant. His grandfather, H.B. Harrison (Claire Slusher's brother) was recognized as the oldest member of the family present. When Sen. Yarborough, who had come from Washington, D.C., and Lt. Victor Driscoll, who had come from Ft. Benning Ga., yielded, Mrs. Margaret Taliaferro of Commerce, Tex., who had come 303 miles, was recognized as the one traveling the farthest to the reunion. Mrs. Charles D. Yarborough was recognized as the newest member of the clan.

The reunion was concluded with a white elephant gift exchange.



Dianne Conaway Blankenstein, 3732 Cork Place, Ft. Worth, TX 76116, at the tombstone of her Great-Great Grandfather, John Yarbrough, at Kyle, Hays County, Texas. John, son of Grove Yarbrough of Georgia, was born September 15, 1816, and died January 9, 1892. A Masonic symbol appears above his name and the inscription is "He died as he lived a Christian." The small marker to the left is that of his son, Charley T. Yarbrough, born December 8, 1869. No death date is given.

* * * * *



11/1/1980

Page 1

HUSBAND Joshua YARBROUGH Sr. -835

BORN: PLACE:
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 BUR.: PLACE:

Father:

Mother:

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE

BORN: PLACE:
 HR.: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:
 UR.: PLACE:

ather:

other:

OTHER HUSBANDS:

EX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
 IF IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1 NAME: Joshua YARBROUGH Jr. -836 SPOUSE:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

2 NAME: James YARBROUGH-837 SPOUSE:
 --- BORN: BEF 1755 PLACE:
 MARR: BEF 1775 PLACE:
 DIED: 11 MAY 1792 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia

3 NAME: Micajah YARBROUGH-838 SPOUSE:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

4 NAME: SPOUSE:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

5 NAME: SPOUSE:
 --- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Anne Conaway Blankenstein

32 Cork Place

Ft Worth, Texas

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

PEDIGREE CHART

Address of Submitter:
Conaway Blankenstein
Cork Place
Fort Worth, Texas

Chart No. 3

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. 8 on
Chart No. 2

2 Joshua YARBROUGH Sr. -835

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --335
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

James YARBROUGH-837

BORN: BEF 1755
PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1775 --336
PLACE:
DIED: 11 MAY 1792
PLACE: Franklin, Georgia

Spouse

3

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

4

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Notes concerning Dianne Blankenstein's trip to library 14 Oct 85

1784 Franklin Co., Ga. James Yarbrough signed a deed. Last record of him ~~being alive in Franklin Co.~~

1792 - *He signed deed in Wilkes Co. - Last record of him being alive*
1796 - Oglethorpe Co, Ga tax list - no James Yarbrough & he did own land there

Franklin Co. was established 25 February 1784 from the Cherokee cession of May 31, 1785 & the Creek cession of Nov 1, 1783. It is an original County.

The worst ~~Creek~~ ^{killings} were 1789-91 where I found ^{lots of} numbers of persons they killed ~~there~~

"Petersburg & The Broad River Valley of Georgia - Their Rise & Decline"
by Coulter 975.81C

p. 8 "Not all of the Broad River settlers were Virginians. The remanants of those who had come in before the Revolution were largely North Carolinians or South Carolinians of short duration in South Carolina before passing on across the Savannah into Georgia -- these latter having come for the most part from North Carolina...p 13 "On one occasion in the early 1790's when there was great alarm among the Broad River settlers over an impending invasion by Cherokee Indians, a group of the settlers fled for protection to a deep forest recess. In the midst of night while they were gathered around the campfire and momentarily expecting an attack..."

Even the stories of Elijah Clark and his indian battles were in the 1790's. There were some mentions of indian problems as late as 1812, but the majority of the problems I read about were in the 1790's when the land was taken away from the indians.

After James was killed his family supposedly went back to NC or SC till the children grew up.

1800 Spartanburt SC Census - Groves Yarbrough

1802 Franklin Co. - the 1784 deed of James Yarbrough was recorded. If he was still alive or the family was still in GA I feel it would have been recorded before then??? *(I have copy of deed)*

1805 Groves was Adm of Father's estate and children began selling father's land (?as they became of age)

1807 - still minor children drew in land lottery Oglethorpe Co.

I really believe James died in 1790's and his family went back to SC then. I think the 1805 date came in because that's where the family reappears in the county records.

I hope to check old Census records next trip

ELIJAH CLARK was

in Anson Co., N.C.

Also.

Dates of the six Georgia Land lotteries: 1783 was the first Act; 1784 was the Second Act which created Franklin and Washington Countys; 1785 - all land free to Revolutionary War soldiers; The third lottery was 1820; the Fifth, in 1827; the Sixth in 1832 was known as the Cherokee Land Lottery.

1805 Georgia Land Grants - not a lottery

Reuben Yarbrough (Yager)	# 23	Franklin County
James Yarbrough	# 40	Hancock County
James Yarbrough	# 41	Hancock County
Jerusha, widow of Thomas Yarbrough	#4	Burke County
John Yarbrough	#22	Effingham County
John Yarbrough	# 39	Hancock County
Littleton Yarbrough	# 21	Columbia County
Lucy Yarbrough	# 42	Hancock County
Moses Yarbrough	# 97	Warren County
Nimrod Yarbrough	# 13	Columbia County
Samuel Yarbrough	# 98	Warren County
Thos. Yarbrough, orphans of	# 1	Burke County
Gideon Yarbrough	# 27	Franklin County
Jeptha Yarbrough	# 26	Franklin County
Ambrose Yarbrough	#109	Washington County
Betsy & Sally Yarbrough, orphans	#91	Oglethorpe
Burwell Yarbrough	# 8	Clarke County
James Yarbrough	# 79	Oglethorpe County
James Yarbrough, Jr.	# 33	Hancock County
Joseph Yarbrough	#110	Washington County
Sally Yarbrough (see Betsy)	# 1	Oglethorpe County
Thomas Yarbrough	# 7	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 9	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 66	Montgomery County

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery, Georgia

John Yarber	#163	10th Dist 1st Sec	Cherokee
Pinkney Yarber's orphans	#107	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Smith's, Houston
John Yarber	# 83	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Moriss', Crawford
Westley Yarbrow's orphans	#125	14th Dist 3rd Sec	Groce's, Bibb
Isaac Yarbrough	#217	26th Dist 2nd Sec	Dyer's, Habersham
J. Yarbrough's 3 orphans	#155	14th Dist 2nd Sec	Brock's, Habersham
James Yarbrough	# 16	18th Dist 1st Sec	Gray's, Henry
Rachael Yarbrough R.S. widow		5th Dist 3rd Sec	Moffett's, Muscogee

For 1820 Land Lottery see attached published list published by Surveyor General Office of Georgia. (Attached)

For 1784 list see Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, and LeConte List which was compiled in 1911. (Carbon copy of material attached)

To page 3

WAYFARERS IN WALTON CO. GA--By Anita E. Sams

Old letters tell of Indian trouble and mounting friction, Frontiersman James Yarbrough and his son were murdered two miles above the big shoals (Hig Shoals) on the Oconee. Col. Alston was killed in his bed near Buckeye Creek in about 1790.

1820 Land Lottery--W. Yarbrough

Pioneer Residents

Among pioneers already on hand in 1819 were such familiar names as
. . . . Yarbrough

Walton Co. Census 1820

Sept. 1820

James 10-23

1821 Land Lottery Walton Co.

~~1820 Walton Co. Census~~

~~Mason Yarbrough (Hubert) 50 5 Houston~~
Elizabeth Yarbrough (widow) 107 4 Houston

Joshua YARBROUGH Sr -835
 2- Joshua YARBROUGH Jr. -836
 2- James YARBROUGH-837 (1755)
 3- Charles YARBROUGH-839
 3- Sarah "Sally" YARBROUGH-840
 s- Jess BOWDEN-849
 3- Groves YARBROUGH-841 (1776)
 s- CHAMBLIN-855
 4- Wiley YARBROUGH-856
 s- Elizabeth FOGGERSON-858
 4- James Wyatt YARBROUGH-857 (1802)
 s- Harriett GREEN-859
 s- Martha LANGSTON-860 (1786)
 4- Nancy YARBROUGH-862 (1806)
 s- James CHATHAM-877
 4- Silas YARBROUGH-861 (1808)
 s- Mary PRITCHETT-876
 4- Nathan YARBROUGH-863 (1810)
 s- Margaret R. LANKIN-878
 4- Elizabeth YARBROUGH-864
 s- James GILLISPIE-879
 4- Catherine YARBROUGH-865 (1810)
 s- Asa BELLAMEY-880
 4- Levina YARBROUGH-866 (1810)
 s- Dock NEWTON-881
 4- John YARBROUGH-867 (1816)
 s- Mildred C. HARGROVE-886 (1822)
 5- Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239 (1848)
 s- Flood McGruie RICHBOURG-218 (1842)
 6- Ludie Evalyn RICHBOURG-240 (1871)
 s- Sim Barton EVERETT-251
 6- John William RICHBOURG-241 (1872)
 s- Molly ADAMS-252
 s- Jessie GARTH-253
 6- Joseph B RICHBOURG-242 (1875)
 s- Mattie STEWART-254
 6- Cora Lee RICHBOURG-243 (1876)
 s- Tom Lee HODGES-255
 6- Walter Bunyon RICHBOURG-244 (1878)
 6- Robert P. RICHBOURG-245 (1880)
 6- Myrtle Pastora RICHBOURG-246 (1882)
 s- Joe L. LARY-256
 6- Mildred McGruie RICHBOURG-247 (1883)
 s- Burton Henry THOMAS-257
 7- Garth Burton THOMAS-652 (1919)
 s- Edwina Merle LEBARON-653
 8- Marina THOMAS-654 (1944)
 8- Orlean THOMAS-655 (1946)
 8- Tamyra THOMAS-656 (1950)
 8- Garth THOMAS-657 (1952)
 8- Hazel THOMAS-658 (1954)
 8- Flood Niels THOMAS-659 (1958)
 6- Clinton DeWitt RICHBOURG-248 (1885)
 s- Lela Ann SMITH-259 (1887)
 7- Quata DeWitt RICHBOURG-260 (1908)
 s- Wendell Jay CONAWAY-263 (1905)

11/1980

Page 2

8- Dianne CONAWAY-264 (1945)
 s- Herman H BLANKENSTEIN-265 (1945)
 9- Brian Henry BLANKENSTEIN-266 (1973)
 9- Brenda M BLANKENSTEIN-267 (1973)
 7- Hansle Lee RICHBOURG-261 (1909)
 s- John Earl HARRISON-268
 7- F. M. RICHBOURG Sr.-262 (1911)
 s- Aline Louise AYNESWORTH-269
 8- F. M. "Sonny" RICHBOURG J-270
 8- Horace "Bubba" RICHBOURG-271
 6- Ezzie Mae RICHBOURG-249 (1887)
 s- Carter PRATT-258
 6- Erma Mollie RICHBOURG-250 (1890)
 5- William F. YARBROUGH-887 (1850)
 s- Laura HARRINGTON-890
 5- John W. YARBROUGH-888 (1853)
 s- Lella-889
 s- Mary T. MADDOX-891 (1832)
 5- Georgia M. YARBROUGH-892 (1862)
 s- MOSBERGER-897
 5- George A. YARBROUGH-893 (1867)
 5- Charles F. YARBROUGH-894 (1869)
 5- Levi M. YARBROUGH-895 (1872)
 5- Walter T. YARBROUGH-896 (1875)
 4- Pinckney YARBROUGH-868 (1820)
 s- Martha Ann DAVIS-885
 4- Sally YARBROUGH-869 (1820)
 4- Willis Lacy YARBROUGH-870 (1824)
 4- William G. YARBROUGH-871 (1825)
 4- Mary YARBROUGH-872 (1825)
 4- O. H. F. YARBROUGH-873 (1825)
 s- Elizabeth WALKER-884
 4- Jasper YARBROUGH-874 (1828)
 s- Clarissa ADAMS-882
 4- George N. YARBROUGH-875 (1834)
 s- Mattie B. ESTES-883
 3- John YARBROUGH-842
 s- Nancy RAVEN-850
 3- YARBROUGH-843
 s- Anderson BERRY-851
 3- Jaramiah YARBROUGH-844
 s- Nancy SMITH-852
 3- Joshua YARBROUGH-845
 3- Susannah YARBROUGH-846
 s- George WILLIAMSON-853
 3- Mary YARBROUGH-847
 s- PATRICK-854
 3- Elizabeth YARBROUGH-848
 2- Micajah YARBROUGH-838

7/1/1980

Page 1

HUSBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

BORN: 9 MAY 1776 PLACE: ,North Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1805 PLACE: ,Spartanburg, South Carolina
DIED: 14 NOV 1857 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
BUR.: PLACE:

Father: James YARBROUGH-837

Mother:

OTHER WIVES: CHAMBLIN

WIFE Martha LANGSTON-860

BORN: 31 MAY 1786 PLACE: ,Union, South Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 AUG 1859 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
BUR.: PLACE:

Father: Nathan LANGSTON-957

Mother: Catherine SMITH-900

OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Nancy YARBROUGH-862

SPOUSE: James CHATHAM-877

BORN: ABT 1806 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
MARR: 25 DEC 1827 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

2. NAME: Silas YARBROUGH-861

SPOUSE: Mary PRITCHETT-876

BORN: 1808 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
MARR: 17 JAN 1833 PLACE:
DIED: 13 JUL 1838 PLACE: Milledgeville,, Georgia

3. NAME: Nathan YARBROUGH-863

SPOUSE: Margaret R. LANKIN-878

BORN: 1 MAR 1810 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
MARR: 28 APR 1839 PLACE:
DIED: 22 JUN 1899 PLACE: ,Comanche, Texas

4. NAME: Elizabeth YARBROUGH-864

SPOUSE: James GILLISPIE-879

BORN: PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
MARR: 25 DEC 1828 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

5. NAME: Catherine YARBROUGH-865

SPOUSE: Asa BELLAMEY-880

BORN: 1810/1815 PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia
MARR: 27 DEC 1832 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Dianne Conaway Blankenstein

1722 Cork Place

Fort Worth, Texas

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

SBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

YR OF BIRTH 1776

FE Martha LANGSTON-860

YR OF BIRTH 1786

X CHILDREN (CONTINUED)

NAME: Levina YARBROUGH-866

SPOUSE: Dock NEWTON-881

BORN: 1810/1815

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE: ,Oglethorpe,Georgia

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: John YARBROUGH-867

SPOUSE: Mildred C. HARGROVE-886

BORN: 15 SEP 1816

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 7 MAR 1845

PLACE: ,Floyd,Georgia

DIED: 29 JAN 1892

PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

NAME: Pinckney YARBROUGH-868

SPOUSE: Martha Ann DAVIS-885

BORN: 1820

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 1857

PLACE:

NAME: Sally YARBROUGH-869

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1820/1825

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Willis Lacy YARBROUGH-870

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1824

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: William G. YARBROUGH-871

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Mary YARBROUGH-872

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: O. H. P. YARBROUGH-873

SPOUSE: Elizabeth WALKER-884

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 21 MAY 1844

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Jasper YARBROUGH-874

SPOUSE: Clarissa ADAMS-882

BORN: 1828

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 30 NOV 1851

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: George N. YARBROUGH-875

SPOUSE: Mattie B. ESTES-883

BORN: 1834

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 25 NOV 1869

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

1/1990

Page 1

SBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

RN: 9 MAY 1776 PLACE: ,North Carolina
P.: PLACE:
MRR: BEF 1800 PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
ED: 14 NOV 1857 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
P.: PLACE:
ther: James YARBROUGH-837
ther:
HER WIVES: Martha LANGSTON

FE CHAMBLIN-855

RN: PLACE:
P.: PLACE:
ED: 1802/1805 PLACE: ,Alabama
P.: PLACE:
ther:
ther:
HER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
IN ORDER OF BIRTH

NAME: Wiley YARBROUGH-856 SPOUSE: Elizabeth FOGGERSON-858
BORN: PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
MARR: 1 MAY 1823 PLACE: ,Oglethorpe,Georgia
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: James Wyatt YARBROUGH-857 SPOUSE: Harriett GREEN-859
BORN: 24 JUL 1802 PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: 18 JUL 1839 PLACE: Wetumka,,Alabama

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

and Address of Submitter:
na Conaway Blankenstein
Cork Place
worth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

1/1980

Page 1

BAND John YARBROUGH-867

BN: 15 SEP 1816 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
-L.: PLACE:
MARR: 7 MAR 1845 PLACE: ,Floyd,Georgia
ED: 29 JAN 1892 PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas
DE: PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

Eher: Groves YARBROUGH-841

ther: Martha LANGSTON-860

HER WIVES: Mary MADDOX

FE Mildred C. HARGROVE-886

BN: 1822 PLACE: ,,Georgia
-L.: PLACE:
ED: 1853 PLACE:
DE: PLACE:

Eher:

ther:

HER HUSBANDS:

X CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
IN ORDER OF BIRTH

* NAME: Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239

SPOUSE: Flood McGrue RICHBOURG-218

-- BORN: 6 APR 1848 PLACE: ,Rome,Georgia
MARR: 21 AUG 1870 PLACE: ,,Texas
DIED: 20 DEC 1929 PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas

NAME: William F. YARBROUGH-887

SPOUSE: Laura HARRINGTON-890

- BORN: 1850 PLACE: ,,Georgia
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: John W. YARBROUGH-888

SPOUSE: Lella-889

- BORN: 1853 PLACE: ,,Georgia
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: BEF 1891 PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
- BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

and Address of Submitter:

ine Conaway Blankenstein

2 Cork Place

Worth, Texas

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

PEDIGREE CHART

Address of Submitter:
Conaway Blankenstein
Cork Place
Fort Worth, Texas

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

Chart No. 3

Number 1 on this chart
is the same person
as No. 8 on
Chart No. 2

2 Joshua YARBROUGH Sr. -835-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR: --335
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

James YARBROUGH-837-----

BORN: BEF 1755
PLACE:
MARR: BEF 1775 --336
PLACE:
DIED: 11 MAY 1792
PLACE: ,Franklin, Georgia

Spouse

3-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

4-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

5-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

6-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

7-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

8-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

9-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

10-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

11-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

12-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

13-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

14-----

BORN:
PLACE:
MARR:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

15-----

BORN:
PLACE:
DIED:
PLACE:

Notes concerning Dianne Blankenstein's trip to library 14 Oct 85

1784 Franklin Co., Ga. James Yarbrough signed a deed. Last record of him ~~being alive in Franklin Co.~~

1792 - *He signed deed in Wilkes Co. - Last record of him being alive*
1796 - Oglethorpe Co, Ga tax list - no James Yarbrough & he did own land there

Franklin Co. was established 25 February 1784 from the Cherokee cession of May 31, 1785 & the Creek cession of Nov 1, 1783. It is an original County.

The worst Creek killings were 1789-91 where I found ^{*lots of*} numbers of persons they killed ~~at that time~~

"Petersburg & The Broad River Valley of Georgia - Their Rise & Decline"
by Coulter 975.81C

p. 8 "Not all of the Broad River settlers were Virginians. The remanants of those who had come in before the Revolution were largely North Carolinians or South Carolinians of short duration in South Carolina before passing on across the Savannah into Georgia -- these latter having come for the most part from North Carolina...p 13 "On one occasion in the early 1790's when there was great alarm among the Broad River settlers over an impending invasion by Cherokee Indians, a group of the settlers fled for protection to a deep forest recess. In the midst of night while they were gathered around the campfire and momentarily expecting an attack..."

Even the stories of Elijah Clark and his indian battles were in the 1790's. There were some mentions of indian problems as late as 1812, but the majority of the problems I read about were in the 1790's when the land was taken away from the indians.

After James was killed his family supposedly went back to NC or SC till the children grew up.

1800 Spartanburt SC Census - Groves Yarbrough

1802 Franklin Co. - the 1784 deed of James Yarbrough was recorded. If he was still alive or the family was still in GA I feel it would have been recorded before then??? *(I have copy of deed)*

1805 Groves was Adm of Father's estate and children began selling father's land (?as they became of age)

1807 - still minor children drew in land lottery Oglethorpe Co.

I really believe James died in 1790's and his family went back to SC then. I think the 1805 date came in because that's where the family reappears in the county records.

I hope to check old Census records next trip

ELIJAH CLARK was

in Anson Co., N.C.

Also.

Dates of the six Georgia Land lotteries: 1783 was the first Act; 1784 was the Second Act which created Franklin and Washington Countys; 1785 - all land free to Revolutionary War soldiers; The third lottery was 1820; the Fifth, in 1827; the Sixth in 1832 was known as the Cherokee Land Lottery.

1805 Georgia Land Grants - not a lottery

Reuben Yarbrough (Yager)	# 23	Franklin County
James Yarbrough	# 40	Hancock County
James Yarbrough	# 41	Hancock County
Jerusha, widow of Thomas Yarbrough	#4	Burke County
John Yarbrough	#22	Effingham County
John Yarbrough	# 39	Hancock County
Littleton Yarbrough	# 21	Columbia County
Lucy Yarbrough	# 42	Hancock County
Moses Yarbrough	# 97	Warren County
Nimrod Yarbrough	# 13	Columbia County
Samuel Yarbrough	# 98	Warren County
Thos. Yarbrough, orphans of	# 1	Burke County
Gideon Yarbrough	# 27	Franklin County
Jeptha Yarbrough	# 26	Franklin County
Ambrose Yarbrough	#109	Washington County
Betsy & Sally Yarbrough, orphans	#91	Oglethorpe
Burwell Yarbrough	# 8	Clarke County
James Yarbrough	# 79	Oglethorpe County
James Yarbrough, Jr.	# 33	Hancock County
Joseph Yarbrough	#110	Washington County
Sally Yarbrough (see Betsy)	# 1	Oglethorpe County
Thomas Yarbrough	# 7	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 9	Clarke County
William Yarbrough	# 66	Montgomery County

1832 Cherokee Land Lottery, Georgia

John Yarber	#163	10th Dist 1st Sec	Cherokee
Pinkney Yarber's orphans	#107	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Smith's, Houston
John Yarber	# 83	6th Dist 3rd Sec	Moriss', Crawford
Westley Yarbraw's orphans	#125	14th Dist 3rd Sec	Groce's, Bibb
Isaac Yarbrough	#217	26th Dist 2nd Sec	Dyer's, Habersham
J. Yarbrough's 3 orphans	#155	14th Dist 2nd Sec	Brock's, Habersham
James Yarbrough	# 16	18th Dist 1st Sec	Gray's, Henry
Rachael Yarbrough R.S. widow		5th Dist 3rd Sec	Moffett's. Muscogee

For 1820 Land Lottery see attached published list published by Surveyor General Office of Georgia. (Attached)

For 1784 list see Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, and LeConte List which was compiled in 1911. (Carbon copy of material attached)

To page 3

WAYFARERS IN WALTON CO. GA--By Anita E. Sams

Old letters tell of Indian trouble and mounting friction, Frontiersman James Yarbrough and his son were murdered two miles above the big shoals (Big Shoals) on the Oconee. Col. Alston was killed in his bed near Buckeye Creek in about 1790.

1820 Land Lottery--W. Yarbrough

Pioneer Residents

Among pioneers already on hand in 1819 were such familiar names as Yarbrough

Walton Co. Census 1820
Sept. 1820
Jan. 1823

1821 Land Lottery Walton Co.
~~1820 Walton Co. Census~~
~~Mrs. Yarbrough (Hubert) 50 3~~ Houston
Elizabeth Yarbrough (widow) 17 4 1820

Joshua YARBROUGH Sr.-835
2- Joshua YARBROUGH Jr.-836
2- James YARBROUGH-837 (1755)
3- Charles YARBROUGH-839
3- Sarah "Sally" YARBROUGH-840
s- Jess BOWDEN-849
3- Groves YARBROUGH-841 (1776)
s- CHAMBLIN-855
4- Wiley YARBROUGH-856
s- Elizabeth FOGGERSON-858
4- James Wyatt YARBROUGH-857 (1802)
s- Harriett GREEN-859
s- Martha LANGSTON-860 (1786)
4- Nancy YARBROUGH-862 (1806)
s- James CHATHAM-877
4- Silas YARBROUGH-861 (1808)
s- Mary PRITCHETT-876
4- Nathan YARBROUGH-863 (1810)
s- Margaret R. LANKIN-878
4- Elizabeth YARBROUGH-864
s- James GILLISPIE-879
4- Catherine YARBROUGH-865 (1810)
s- Asa BELLAMEY-880
4- Levina YARBROUGH-866 (1810)
s- Dock NEWTON-881
4- John YARBROUGH-867 (1816)
s- Mildred C. HARGROVE-886 (1822)
5- Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239 (1848)
s- Flood McGrue RICHBOURG-218 (1842)
6- Ludie Evalyn RICHBOURG-240 (1871)
s- Sim Barton EVERETT-251
6- John William RICHBOURG-241 (1872)
s- Molly ADAMS-252
s- Jessie GARTH-253
6- Joseph B RICHBOURG-242 (1875)
s- Mattie STEWART-254
6- Cora Lee RICHBOURG-243 (1876)
s- Tom Lee HODGES-255
6- Walter Bunyon RICHBOURG-244 (1878)
6- Robert P. RICHBOURG-245 (1880)
6- Myrtle Pastora RICHBOURG-246 (1882)
s- Joe L. LARY-256
6- Mildred McGrue RICHBOURG-247 (1883)
s- Burton Henry THOMAS-257
7- Garth Burton THOMAS-652 (1919)
s- Edwina Merle LEBARON-653
8- Marina THOMAS-654 (1944)
8- Orlean THOMAS-655 (1946)
8- Tamyra THOMAS-656 (1950)
8- Garth THOMAS-657 (1952)
8- Hazel THOMAS-658 (1954)
8- Flood Niels THOMAS-659 (1958)
6- Clinton DeWitt RICHBOURG-248 (1885)
s- Lela Ann SMITH-259 (1887)
7- Quata DeWitt RICHBOURG-260 (1908)
s- Wendell Jay CONAWAY-263 (1905)

11/1980

Page 2

8- Dianne CONAWAY-264 (1945)
 s- Herman H BLANKENSTEIN-265 (1945)
 9- Brian Henry BLANKENSTEIN-266 (1973)
 9- Brenda M BLANKENSTEIN-267 (1973)
 7- Hansle Lee RICHBOURG-261 (1909)
 s- John Earl HARRISON-268
 7- F. M. RICHBOURG Sr.-262 (1911)
 s- Aline Louise AYNESWORTH-269
 8- F. M. "Sonny" RICHBOURG J-270
 8- Horace "Bubba" RICHBOURG-271
 6- Ezzie Mae RICHBOURG-249 (1887)
 s- Carter PRATT-258
 6- Erma Mollie RICHBOURG-250 (1890)
 5- William F. YARBROUGH-887 (1850)
 s- Laura HARRINGTON-890
 5- John W. YARBROUGH-888 (1853)
 s- Lella-889
 s- Mary T. MADDOX-891 (1832)
 5- Georgia M. YARBROUGH-892 (1862)
 s- MOSBERGER-897
 5- George A. YARBROUGH-893 (1867)
 5- Charles F. YARBROUGH-894 (1869)
 5- Levi M. YARBROUGH-895 (1872)
 5- Walter T. YARBROUGH-896 (1875)
 4- Pinckney YARBROUGH-868 (1820)
 s- Martha Ann DAVIS-885
 4- Sally YARBROUGH-869 (1820)
 4- Willis Lacy YARBROUGH-870 (1824)
 4- William G. YARBROUGH-871 (1825)
 4- Mary YARBROUGH-872 (1825)
 4- O. H. P. YARBROUGH-873 (1825)
 s- Elizabeth WALKER-884
 4- Jasper YARBROUGH-874 (1828)
 s- Clarissa ADAMS-882
 4- George N. YARBROUGH-875 (1834)
 s- Mattie B. ESTES-883
 3- John YARBROUGH-842
 s- Nancy RAVEN-850
 3- YARBROUGH-843
 s- Anderson BERRY-851
 3- Jaramiah YARBROUGH-844
 s- Nancy SMITH-852
 3- Joshua YARBROUGH-845
 3- Susannah YARBROUGH-846
 s- George WILLIAMSON-853
 3- Mary YARBROUGH-847
 s- PATRICK-854
 3- Elizabeth YARBROUGH-848
 2- Micajah YARBROUGH-838

11/1/1980

Page 1

HUSBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

BORN: 9 MAY 1776 PLACE: ,North Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1805 PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
DIED: 14 NOV 1857 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
BUR.: PLACE:

Father: James YARBROUGH-837

Mother:

OTHER WIVES: CHAMBLIN

WIFE Martha LANGSTON-860

BORN: 31 MAY 1786 PLACE: ,Union,South Carolina
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 AUG 1859 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
BUR.: PLACE:

Father: Nathan LANGSTON-957

Mother: Catherine SMITH-900

OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: Nancy YARBROUGH-862 SPOUSE: James CHATHAM-877
BORN: ABT 1806 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
MARR: 25 DEC 1827 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
2. NAME: Silas YARBROUGH-861 SPOUSE: Mary PRITCHETT-876
BORN: 1808 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
MARR: 17 JAN 1833 PLACE:
DIED: 13 JUL 1838 PLACE: Milledgeville,,Georgia
3. NAME: Nathan YARBROUGH-863 SPOUSE: Margaret R. LANKIN-878
BORN: 1 MAR 1810 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
MARR: 28 APR 1839 PLACE:
DIED: 22 JUN 1899 PLACE: ,Comanche,Texas
4. NAME: Elizabeth YARBROUGH-864 SPOUSE: James GILLISPIE-879
BORN: PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
MARR: 25 DEC 1828 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
5. NAME: Catherine YARBROUGH-865 SPOUSE: Asa BELLAMEY-880
BORN: 1810/1815 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
MARR: 27 DEC 1832 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Dianne Conaway Blankenstein

1722 Cork Place

Fort Worth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

1/1990

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-346

Page 2

SBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

YR OF BIRTH 1776

FE Martha LANGSTON-860

YR OF BIRTH 1786

X CHILDREN (CONTINUED)

NAME: Levina YARBROUGH-866

SPOUSE: Dock NEWTON-881

BORN: 1810/1815

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE: ,Oglethorpe,Georgia

DIED:

PLACE:

* NAME: John YARBROUGH-867

SPOUSE: Mildred C. HARGROVE-886

BORN: 15 SEP 1816

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 7 MAR 1845

PLACE: ,Floyd,Georgia

DIED: 29 JAN 1892

PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

NAME: Pinckney YARBROUGH-868

SPOUSE: Martha Ann DAVIS-885

BORN: 1820

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 1857

PLACE:

NAME: Sally YARBROUGH-869

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1820/1825

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Willis Lacy YARBROUGH-870

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1824

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: William G. YARBROUGH-871

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Mary YARBROUGH-872

SPOUSE:

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: O. H. P. YARBROUGH-873

SPOUSE: Elizabeth WALKER-884

BORN: 1825/1830

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 21 MAY 1844

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: Jasper YARBROUGH-874

SPOUSE: Clarissa ADAMS-882

BORN: 1828

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 30 NOV 1851

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

NAME: George N. YARBROUGH-875

SPOUSE: Mattie B. ESTES-883

BORN: 1834

PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

MARR: 25 NOV 1869

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

1/1990

Page 1

SBAND Groves YARBROUGH-841

RN: 9 MAY 1776 PLACE: ,North Carolina
R.: PLACE:
IRR: BEF 1800 PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
ED: 14 NOV 1857 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
R.: PLACE:
ther: James YARBROUGH-837
ther:
IER WIVES: Martha LANGSTON

FE CHAMBLIN-855

RN: PLACE:
R.: PLACE:
ED: 1802/1805 PLACE: ,Alabama
R.: PLACE:
ther:
ther:
IER HUSBANDS:

CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
IN ORDER OF BIRTH

NAME: Wiley YARBROUGH-856 SPOUSE: Elizabeth FOGGERSON-858
BORN: PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
MARR: 1 MAY 1823 PLACE: ,Oglethorpe,Georgia
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: James Wyatt YARBROUGH-857 SPOUSE: Harriett GREEN-859
BORN: 24 JUL 1802 PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: 18 JUL 1839 PLACE: Wetumka,,Alabama

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: SPOUSE:
BORN: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

and Address of Submitter:
na Conaway Blankenstein
Cork Place
vorth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

1/1980

Page 1

BAND John YARBROUGH-867

RN: 15 SEP 1816 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
 L.: PLACE:
 RR: 7 MAR 1845 PLACE: ,Floyd,Georgia
 ED: 29 JAN 1892 PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas
 L.: PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

her: Groves YARBROUGH-841

ther: Martha LANGSTON-860

IER WIVES: Mary MADDOX

FE Mildred C. HARGROVE-886

IN: 1822 PLACE: ,,Georgia
 L.: PLACE:
 ED: 1853 PLACE:
 L.: PLACE:

her:

ther:

IER HUSBANDS:

X CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
 IN ORDER OF BIRTH

* NAME: Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239

SPOUSE: Flood McBrue RICHBOURG-218

-- BORN: 6 APR 1848 PLACE: ,Rome,Georgia
 MARR: 21 AUG 1870 PLACE: ,,Texas
 DIED: 20 DEC 1929 PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas

NAME: William F. YARBROUGH-887

SPOUSE: Laura HARRINGTON-890

- BORN: 1850 PLACE: ,,Georgia
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

NAME: John W. YARBROUGH-888

SPOUSE: Lella-889

- BORN: 1853 PLACE: ,,Georgia
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: BEF 1891 PLACE:

NAME:

SPOUSE:

- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

NAME:

SPOUSE:

- BORN: PLACE:
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: PLACE:

e and Address of Submitter:

ine Conaway Blankenstein

2 Cork Place

t Worth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-960

1/1980

Page 1

BAND John YARBROUGH-867

BN: 15 SEP 1816 PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
R.: PLACE:
RR: 1 JUL 1860 PLACE: ,Guadalupe,Texas
ED: 29 JAN 1892 PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas
R.: PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

Other: Groves YARBROUGH-841

Other: Martha LANGSTON-860

HER WIVES: Mildred HARGROVE

FE Mary T. MADDOX-891

BN: 1832 PLACE: ,,Alabama
R.: PLACE:
ED: 1894 PLACE: ,Hays,Texas
R.: PLACE:

Other:

Other:

HER HUSBANDS:

IX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
IN ORDER OF BIRTH

NAME: Georgia M. YARBROUGH-892 SPOUSE: MOSBERGER-897
-- BORN: 1862 PLACE: ,,Texas
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: George A. YARBROUGH-893 SPOUSE:
-- BORN: 1867 PLACE: ,,Texas
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: Charles F. YARBROUGH-894 SPOUSE:
-- BORN: 8 DEC 1869 PLACE: ,,Texas
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: BEF 1880 PLACE:

NAME: Levi M. YARBROUGH-895 SPOUSE:
-- BORN: 1872 PLACE: ,,Texas
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

NAME: Walter T. YARBROUGH-896 SPOUSE:
-- BORN: 1875 PLACE: ,,Texas
MARR: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:

Anne Conaway Blankenstein

732 Cork Place

Worth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

1/1990

Page 1

SBAND Flood McGruce RICHBOURG-218

DRN: 18 MAY 1842 PLACE: ,Atalla,Mississippi
 R.: PLACE:
 RR: 21 AUG 1870 PLACE: ,,Texas
 ED: 30 AUG 1913 PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas
 R.: PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas

ther: William RICHBOURG-147

ther: Mary Elizabeth GIBSON-137

HER WIVES: Mary HUDSON

FE Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239

YRN: 6 APR 1848 PLACE: ,Rome,Georgia
 R.: PLACE:
 ED: 20 DEC 1929 PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas
 R.: 20 DEC 1929 PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas

ther: John YARBROUGH-867

ther: Mildred C. HARGROVE-886

HER HUSBANDS:

X CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
 F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

NAME: Ludie Evalyn RICHBOURG-240 SPOUSE: Sim Barton EVERETT-251
 -- BORN: 4 SEP 1871 PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas
 MARR: 19 DEC 1888 PLACE:
 DIED: 26 DEC 1947 PLACE:

NAME: John William RICHBOURG-241 SPOUSE: Molly ADAMS-252
 -- BORN: 24 DEC 1872 PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: 21 MAR 1959 PLACE:

NAME: Joseph Benjamin RICHBOURG-242 SPOUSE: Mattie STEWART-254
 -- BORN: 31 JAN 1875 PLACE: Near,Carlton,Erath,Texas
 MARR: 27 NOV 1894 PLACE:
 DIED: 18 MAR 1963 PLACE:

NAME: Cora Lee RICHBOURG-243 SPOUSE: Tom Lee HODGES-255
 -- BORN: 24 DEC 1876 PLACE: Near,Carlton,Erath,Texas
 MARR: 19 JUN 1893 PLACE:
 DIED: 23 FEB 1973 PLACE:

NAME: Walter Bunyon RICHBOURG-244 SPOUSE:
 -- BORN: 15 JUL 1878 PLACE: Near,Carlton,Erath,Texas
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: 5 SEP 1882 PLACE: Near,Carlton,Erath,Texas

Name and Address of Submitter:

Anne Conaway Blankenstein

12 Cork Place

Worth, Texas

PHONE:(817) 244-4991

=====

HUSBAND Flood McGrue RICHBOURG-218

YR OF BIRTH 1842

=====

WIFE Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239

YR OF BIRTH 1848

=====

SEX CHILDREN (CONTINUED)

=====

6. NAME: Robert P. RICHBOURG-245

SPOUSE:

---- BORN: 17 APR 1880

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

M MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 22 SEP 1882

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

=====

7. NAME: Myrtle Pastora RICHBOURG-246

SPOUSE: Joe L. LARY-256

---- BORN: 30 MAR 1882

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

F MARR: 14 JAN 1903

PLACE:

DIED: 13 JUL 1964

PLACE:

=====

8. NAME: Mildred McGrue RICHBOURG-247

SPOUSE: Burton Henry THOMAS-257

---- BORN: 10 DEC 1883

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

F MARR: 9 FEB 1906

PLACE:

DIED: 12 MAY 1970

PLACE:

=====

9. NAME: Clinton DeWitt RICHBOURG-248

SPOUSE: Lela Ann SMITH-259

---- BORN: 8 NOV 1885

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

M MARR: 31 JUL 1906

PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas

DIED: 15 OCT 1976

PLACE: Corsicana, Texas

my grandfather

=====

10. NAME: Ezzie Mae RICHBOURG-249

SPOUSE: Carter PRATT-258

---- BORN: 21 APR 1887

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

F MARR: 18 OCT 1909

PLACE:

DIED: 9 MAY 1960

PLACE:

=====

11. NAME: Erma Mollie RICHBOURG-250

SPOUSE:

---- BORN: 21 MAR 1890

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

F MARR:

PLACE:

DIED: 1 AUG 1900

PLACE: Near, Carlton, Erath, Texas

=====

PEDIGREE CHART

and Address of Submitter:
 Jeanne Conaway Blankenstein
 3732 Cork Place
 Fort Worth, Texas

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

Chart No. 2

Number 1 on this chart
 is the same person
 as No. 13 on
 Chart No. 1

2 John YARBROUGH-867-----
 | BORN: 15 SEP 1816
 | PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia
 | MARR: 7 MAR 1845 --357
 | PLACE: ,Floyd,Georgia
 | DIED: 29 JAN 1892
 | PLACE: Kyle,Hays,Texas

1 Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-239-----
 | BORN: 6 APR 1848
 | PLACE: ,Rome,Georgia
 | MARR: 21 AUG 1870 --113
 | PLACE: ,,Texas
 | DIED: 20 DEC 1929
 | PLACE: Carlton,Hamilton,Texas

Flood McGrue RICHBOURG-218-----
 | Spouse

3 Mildred C. HARGROVE-886-----
 | BORN: 1822
 | PLACE: ,,Georgia
 | DIED: 1853
 | PLACE:

4 Groves YARBROUGH-841-----
 | BORN: 9 MAY 1776
 | PLACE: ,,North Carolina
 | MARR: 1805 --346
 | PLACE: ,Spartanburg,South Carolina
 | DIED: 14 NOV 1857
 | PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

5 Martha LANGSTON-860-----
 | BORN: 31 MAY 1786
 | PLACE: ,Union,South Carolina
 | DIED: 1 AUG 1859
 | PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

6-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | MARR:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

7-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

8 James YARBROUGH-837-----
 | BORN: BEF 1755
 | PLACE:
 | MARR: BEF 1775 --336
 | PLACE:

| DIED: 11 MAY 1792
 | PLACE: ,Franklin,Georgia

9-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

10 Nathan LANGSTON-957-----
 | BORN: 10 JAN 1762
 | PLACE: ,,North Carolina
 | MARR: 6 JAN 1784 --397
 | PLACE: ,Union,South Carolina
 | DIED: 5 FEB 1831
 | PLACE: ,Union,South Carolina

11 Catherine SMITH-900-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED: 20 NOV 1839
 | PLACE:

12-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | MARR:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

13-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

14-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | MARR:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

15-----
 | BORN:
 | PLACE:
 | DIED:
 | PLACE:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Dianne Conaway Blankenstein
 722 Cork Place
 Fort Worth, Texas 76116

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

Chart No. 1

Number 1 on this chart
 is the same person
 as No. ____ on
 Chart No. ____

2 Wendell Jay CONAWAY-898-----
 BORN: 15 AUG 1905
 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas
 MARR: 16 OCT 1943 --343
 PLACE: Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas
 DIED:
 PLACE:

Dianne CONAWAY-2-----
 BORN: 12 JUL 1945
 PLACE: Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas
 MARR: 2 DEC 1966 --1
 PLACE: Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas
 DIED:
 PLACE:
 Herman Henry BLANKENSTEIN Jr.-1-----
 Spouse

3 Quata DeWitt RICHBOURG-901-----
 BORN: 14 FEB 1908
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas
 DIED:
 PLACE:

4 James Monroe CONAWAY-896-----
 BORN: 18 MAY 1882
 PLACE: Rome, Georgia
 MARR: 28 DEC 1902 --341
 PLACE:
 DIED: 23 JAN 1955
 PLACE: Hillsboro, Hill, Texas

5 Sallie Valencia "Linnie" BRYANT-897-----
 BORN: 2 OCT 1883
 PLACE: Nixburg, Coosa, Alabama
 DIED: 20 JUN 1957
 PLACE: Hillsboro, Hill, Texas

6 Clinton DeWitt RICHBOURG-899-----
 BORN: 8 NOV 1885
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas
 MARR: 31 JUL 1906 --342
 PLACE:
 DIED: 15 OCT 1976
 PLACE: Corsicana, Texas

7 Lela Ann SMITH-900-----
 BORN: 29 NOV 1887
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas
 DIED: 13 APR 1978
 PLACE: Corsicana, Texas

8 Patrick Henry CONAWAY-940-----
 BORN: 4 APR 1849
 PLACE: Calhoun, Gordon, Georgia
 MARR: 31 DEC 1876 --357
 PLACE: Floyd, Rome, Georgia
 DIED: 19 JUL 1933
 PLACE: Tyler, Smith, Texas

9 Martha "Mattie" Elizabeth ROEBUCK-941-----
 BORN: 2 OCT 1856
 PLACE: Floyd, Rome, Georgia
 DIED: 17 NOV 1931
 PLACE: Smith, Tyler, Texas

10 Alfred Thomas BRYANT Dr.-942-----
 BORN: 24 OCT 1858
 PLACE: Coosa, Alabama
 MARR: 12 DEC 1878 --358
 PLACE: Coosa, Alabama
 DIED: 20 JAN 1908
 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas

11 Alice Elizabeth GOGGANS-943-----
 BORN: 13 SEP 1857
 PLACE: Coosa, Alabama
 DIED: 12 APR 1900
 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas

12 Flood McGruce RICHBOURG-944-----
 BORN: 18 MAY 1842
 PLACE: Atalla, Mississippi
 MARR: 21 AUG 1870 --359
 PLACE: , Texas
 DIED: 30 AUG 1913
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas

13 Mary Elizabeth YARBROUGH-945-----
 BORN: 6 APR 1848
 PLACE: Rome, Georgia
 DIED: 20 DEC 1929
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas

14 Benjamin Lewis SMITH-946-----
 BORN: 14 FEB 1862
 PLACE: Searcy, White, Arkansas
 MARR: 1885 --360
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas
 DIED: 8 FEB 1952
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas

15 Ruth Ann GOTCHER-947-----
 BORN: 15 JUL 1867
 PLACE: Coryell, Texas
 DIED: 17 NOV 1942
 PLACE: Carlton, Hamilton, Texas

1/1/1980

Page 1

HUSBAND Alfred Thomas BRYANT Dr.-624

BORN: 24 OCT 1858 PLACE: ,Coosa,Alabama
 CHR.: PLACE:
 MARR: 12 DEC 1878 PLACE: ,Coosa,Alabama
 DIED: 20 JAN 1908 PLACE: Chandler,Henderson,Texas
 BUR.: PLACE: Chandler,Henderson,Texas

Father: John Jay BRYANT-596
 Mother: Sarah Ann ROBINSON-621
 OTHER WIVES: Prince LAWRENCE

WIFE Alice Elizabeth 6066ANS-977

BORN: 13 SEP 1857 PLACE: ,Coosa,Alabama
 CHR.: PLACE:
 DIED: 12 APR 1900 PLACE: Chandler,Henderson,Texas
 BUR.: PLACE: Chandler,Henderson,Texas

Father: James Peterson 6066ANS Dr.-1226
 Mother: Mary Jane WORKS-1234
 OTHER HUSBANDS:

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
 M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

1. NAME: BRYANT-978 SPOUSE:
 BORN: 1879 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1879 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama

2. NAME: James Jay BRYANT-979 SPOUSE: Sunshine YARBROUGH-997
 BORN: 24 SEP 1881 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama
 MARR: 30 JUN 1907 PLACE: Chandler,Henderson,Texas
 DIED: 27 DEC 1959 PLACE: Pleasanton,Atascosa,Texas

Sister to Sen.
 Ralph Yarbrough, of
 Texas.

3. NAME: BRYANT-980 SPOUSE:
 BORN: 1882 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1882 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama

4. NAME: BRYANT-981 SPOUSE:
 BORN: 1882 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama
 MARR: PLACE:
 DIED: 1882 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama

5. NAME: Sallie Valencia "Linnie" BRYANT-982 SPOUSE: James Monroe CONAWAY-1559
 BORN: 3 OCT 1883 PLACE: Goodwater,Coosa,Alabama
 MARR: 28 DEC 1902 PLACE: Tyler,Smith,Texas
 DIED: 20 JUN 1957 PLACE: Hillsboro,Hill,Texas

my grandmother

Name and Address of Submitter:
 Dianne Conaway Blankenstein
 3732 Cork Place
 Fort Worth, Texas 76116

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

*her brother +
 Sister both m.
 Yarbroughs
 somehow kin to
 Sen. Ralph Y. L. line. It b no -*

1/1980

Page 1

=====

SBAND James Jay BRYANT-979

=====

ORR: 24 SEP 1881 PLACE: Goodwater, Coosa, Alabama
 R.: PLACE:
 MARR: 30 JUN 1907 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas
 DIED: 27 DEC 1959 PLACE: Pleasanton, Atascosa, Texas
 R.: PLACE:

Other: Alfred Thomas BRYANT Dr.-624

Other: Alice Elizabeth GOGGANS-977

OTHER WIVES:

=====

WIFE Sunshine YARBROUGH-997

=====

ORR: 16 MAY 1890 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas
 R.: PLACE:
 DIED: 11 DEC 1975 PLACE: Pleasanton, Atascosa, Texas
 R.: PLACE:
 Other: Charles Richard Yarbrough
 Other: Nannie Jane Spear

OTHER HUSBANDS:

=====

Father of Harvey
 Yarbrough is
 William Yarbrough
 Married Bethsheba
 both died 1840
 Sumter Co., Ala.

Father of Charles
 Richard Yarbrough is
 Harvey Yarbrough
 and Margaret Miller
 married in Sumter Co.
 Ala.

=====

SEX CHILDREN LIST EACH CHILD (LIVING OR DEAD)
 M/F IN ORDER OF BIRTH

=====

1. NAME: Richard Thomas BRYANT-998
 --- BORN: 23 APR 1907 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas
 M MARR: 10 JAN 1937 PLACE: Johnson City, Blanco, Texas
 DIED: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Ruby Elizabeth BURNAM-1004

2. NAME: Hazel Gwendolyn BRYANT-999
 --- BORN: 2 MAY 1911 PLACE: Chandler, Henderson, Texas
 F MARR: 14 MAY 1937(div) PLACE: Floresville, Wilson, Texas
 DIED: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Robert Fenner HUMPHREYS-1029

3. NAME: Eldon Lyle BRYANT-1000
 --- BORN: 20 JUL 1913 PLACE: Taylor, Williamson, Texas
 M MARR: 22 AUG 1946 PLACE: Pleasanton, Atascosa, Texas
 DIED: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Naomi Ruth Jones GRAY-1044

4. NAME: James Chester BRYANT-1001
 --- BORN: 19 JUL 1922 PLACE: Crystal City, Zavala, Texas
 M MARR: 19 JAN 1948 PLACE: Princeton, Texas
 DIED: 10 DEC 1978 PLACE: Waco, McLennan, Texas

SPOUSE: Mary Geneva RICKERSON-1052

5. NAME: Martha Jane BRYANT-1002
 --- BORN: 26 JUL 1924 PLACE: Crystal City, Zavala, Texas
 F MARR: 3 JUN 1947 PLACE: Pleasanton, Atascosa, Texas
 DIED: PLACE:

SPOUSE: Herbert Edwin TAGERT-1061

=====

Name and Address of Submitter:

Dianne Conaway Blankenstein

3732 Cork Place

Fort Worth, Texas 76116

PHONE: (817) 244-4991

=====

Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	9 July 1847		Ashville		118	
Child						
Mar	29 Sept. 1871					
Death						
Burial						

Place of Residence

Contents

Church Affiliation

M. L. H. B.

Other - yes, if any No 21 12 etc

Write down the price for each man

Hilf mir, die folgenden Aufgaben zu lösen.

11/11/2017

Wife's Full Maiden Name

3.1116 2 open

Serial	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth					
	Ch'ed					
	Death					
206		28 Mar 1883				
Frances Donohue 206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76824			Yarborough Cemetery, Abilene, Tex. 79602			

Completed by Ophelia Kessler

Add: Box 261

Ex-Sm Newcastl a Tax

Date _____

[illegible]

100

Occupation if other than housewife

Other numbers, if any, to be filled in are

Since separate shell for each mar

Her Folner

[illegible]

Mother & Maiden Name

Serial	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1	Jennie	Birth	30	Oct.	1872			Ala.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2	Feb.	1893			Ala.	3 Children
	Elbert G. Morris	Death							
		Burial						Ala.	
2	Wendell Morris	Birth	21	Dec.	1891				1 son Thomas
ennie	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	June	1923	Washington		D.C.	Elbert
	Bertren A. Jenkins	Death							18 Dec. 192
		Burial							
3	Eunice Caroline Morris	Birth	6	Feb.	1896				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11	Aug.	1921	Aliceville		Ala.	
	J. Spanin Shaw	Death							
		Burial							
4	Elbert Green Morris	Birth	30	Oct.	1898				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30	June	1925				
	Vera Friedlander	Death							
		Burial							
5	Paul Morris	Birth	28	July	1903				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Louis James Morris	Birth	8	May	1908				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Sam Verbrough	Birth	6	May	1874				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8	May	1904				
	John Henry Morris	Death							
		Burial				Children listed in YW Vol 5 # 5 pg. 41			
8	Ross Verbrough	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Ottawa Bend		Ala.	
	Emmeretta Green	Death							1 Sep
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Children: Nell Morris	Full Name of Spouse*
o' Jennie	

a. Jennifer

Children listed in YNF Vol. 5 # 5 pg. 41

1. 7. 2007

Attava Fend

413

1.

ALABAMA
CENSUS RETURNS

1820

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jesse G. George	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Champ Langford	1	0	2	3	6	0	0	6
John Ramsey	1	0	1	2	4	0	4	8
Wm. Gordon	3	4	3	1	11	0	1	12
G. L. Patrick	1	5	1	3	10	0	12	22
George Hardwick	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	8
Samuel Means	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Stephen Chaunault	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
A. Kaddell	1	2	1	3	7	0	5	12
Elisha Duvall	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Thos. Raynolds	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
G. Payn	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wm. Faver	1	7	1	3	12	0	2	14
D. Greenwood	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
John Wadkins	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
A. Hendon	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
John Chanault	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
J. Hanock	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm. McDanil	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Jeremeah Gibson	2	0	1	4	7	0	0	7
Robert Morris	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Stephen Sides	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
David Sellars	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Samuel Read	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Joseph Hill	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Elizabeth Elett	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Thos. Conell	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Wm. Clement	1	6	1	0	8	0	0	8
George Hardwick	1	2	1	7	8	0	10	16

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. McCorkle	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
John McCohun	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3
John Greenwood	1	3	1	3	8	0	2	10
Henry Hall	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Wm. Peeples	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Mary Dearmon	0	2	2	4	8	0	3	11
James Malden	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Burwell Green	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Lewis Watson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
D. Hood	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
H. Malden	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Margaret Sellars	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Ashcraft	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
A. McLeary	3	1	2	1	7	0	0	7
Temperance Coker	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
J. W. Carter	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Jesse C. Roberts	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
A. Reaves	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Wm. Compton	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Samuel Hall	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Merry Hall	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
George Brown	1	1	2	9	13	0	0	13
Wm. Watson	1	1	3	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Hoiges	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Martin Franklin	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Samuel Truss	1	1	1	5	8	0	2	10
Thos. Preke	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Reuben Phillips	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Daniel McCoy	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6

S A I N T C L A I R C O U N T Y .

Established by act November 20, 1818. Territory taken from Shelby county. Named for General Arthur St. Clair, a distinguished officer in the war of the revolution. Lies in northern Alabama. Area, 648 square miles; Coosa and Cahaba valley lands, 448; coal measures, 200 (Coosa field, 150; Cahaba field, 50); woodland, all. County presents a great variety in its topographical and other natural features. Blount mountain forms the northwestern and the Coosa river the southeastern boundaries of the county, and in the northwestern corner of the county is Chandler's mountain, about six miles long and two miles wide. The Coosa coal field, a belt five or six miles wide, running parallel with and at an average distance of three or four miles from the Coosa river, extends throughout the county, and the northeastern extremity of the Cahaba coal field runs up into the county as far as the latitude of Springville. Between the Coosa river and the Coosa coal field lies the Coosa valley, and between the Coosa and Cahaba coal fields, the Cahaba valley. The valleys are themselves complicated by ridges running their whole length, dividing them up into narrow ribbons or subordinate valleys, differing widely from each other. The topography, soils, timber and other characteristics of the coal measures of this county are about the same as those of the coal measures in the other counties of the State. The soil varieties of the county are, gray, upland soil, which makes about one-half of the valley lands, and the timber on which consists of oaks, poplar and short leaf pine; red or mulatto upland soil, making the other half of the valley lands of the county, with timber of oak, hickory, poplar, etc., and the sandy bottom lands, with long leaf pine associated with the other growth. The chief timber growth of the bottom land is white and red oaks, poplar and hickory. Along the Coosa river the soil is sandier, and these are the best cotton lands. The valley of Big Canoe creek is very fertile and attractive. Besides the Coosa river, the streams of the county are Broken Arrow, Trout, Shoal and Canoe creeks and the east and west forks of the Cahaba river,

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 11
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76001

and water is abundant for all purposes and of the best quality for domestic purposes. Springs abound. The Cahaba river takes its rise among the hills of the county. Chief crops, cotton, corn, oats and wheat. Crops in 1889 (census of 1890)—cotton, acres, 16,966; bales, 7,136; value, \$328,376.00; corn, acres, 24,946; bushels, 446,974; oats, acres, 4,235; bushels, 45,264; wheat, acres, 1,495; bushels, 7,406. County also produces very fine orchard and other fruits. Mineral resources of county, brown and red iron ore, coal, limestone, building stone, marble, kaolin, etc. County particularly rich in iron ore and coal. Valuable mineral springs are also found in the county and are much patronized by health seekers. Population, white, 14,285; colored, 3,061; all others, 7; total, 17,353. County seat, Ashville. Acres in county, improved, 57,327; unimproved, 334,527; total, 392,354. Assessed value of property in 1891, real, \$1,621,762.00; personal, \$1,765,327.00; total, \$3,387,089.00. No county debt. Total county tax on property, 2 mills, or 20 cents on each \$100.00 in value. Newspaper, *Southern Aegis*, weekly, Ashville. Railroads, miles of main track, Alabama Great Southern, 27.81; East & West, 25.50; Georgia Pacific, 22.99; Talladega & Coosa Valley, —. Telegraph, miles of poles, East & West Railroad Company's line, 25.50; Atlantic Postal Telegraph Company, 28; Western Union Telegraph Company, 22.99. The health and climate of the county are exceptionally good, and the county has good schools and good church facilities. Agricultural lands range in price from \$5.00 to \$25.00 an acre, and mineral lands from \$5.00 to \$50.00 an acre. Government land in county, 3,000 acres.

S H E L B Y C O U N T Y .

Established by act February 7, 1818. Named for Isaac Shelby, first Governor of Kentucky. Lies in the north centre of the State. Area, 772 square miles; valley lands (Coosa and Cahaba), 377; coal measures 395 (Coosa field, 235; Cahaba field, 160); woodland, all. Surface generally hilly and broken. The northwestern part of the county is formed by the coal

MANOAH YARBROUGH (c.1770-1836)

Manoah Yarbrough was in 1830 Census of St. Clair County, Alabama, as was Littleton Yarbrough (1802 N.C.-1879 Ala) Manoah served in Creek Indian War 1836-37, and is presumed to have died in that war as evidenced by his tombstone record. ^{No! He did not.} Manoah Yarbrough is found in a compiled list of volunteers who saw service in the Creek Indian War. (See attached)

1830 ALABAMA CENSUS INDEX	County	Dist./Div. (1.)
Yarber, Mathias	Jackson County	T of 4T
Yarbro, William L.	Lauderdale County	not listed
Yarbrough, Henry M.	Limestone County	not listed
Yarborough, Samuel	Madison County	1st & 2nd
Yarborough, Alfred	Morengo County	Southern
" James	"	"
" Nathan	"	"
" William	"	"
Yarborough, Arthur (JR)	Morgan County	not listed
" J. HALLIARD	"	"
" Zachariah	"	"
Yarborough, Littleton	St. Clair County	not listed
" Manoah	"	"

1. 1830 Alabama Census Index Compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Teeple. Pub. 1976
Accelerated Indexing Systems
3346 S. Orchard Drive
Bountiful, Utah 84010

Transcribed and rearranged from computer printout by

Mrs. Frances Lockwood



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

James Madison Phillips

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7 June 1822				
Child					
Mar.	23 Sept. 1847				
Death	9 May 1905				Heart failure
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.					
Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Hus. Father		Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 June 1828				
Child					
Death	1 May 1881	Ashville		Ala.	
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife		Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.					
Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Hus. Father	Littleton Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Blanch Ashcraft		

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

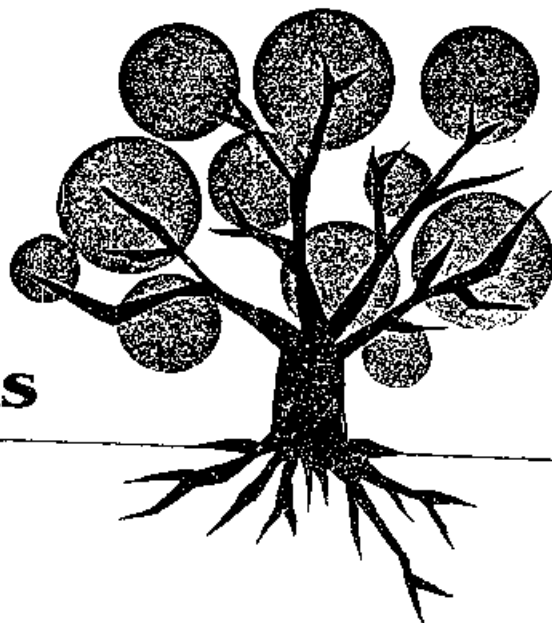
Child's Name in Full	Child's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
2	Birth	20 Apr. 1850		St. Clair Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Feb. 1872	Ashville		Ala.	
Robert Vandercift	Death	25 Sept. 1883				
	Burial		Yarbrough Cemetery, Ashville		Ala.	
3	Birth	17 May 1852				
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
4	Birth	8 Dec. 1853		St. Clair Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
5	Birth	2 Mar. 1855		St. Clair Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death	30 Oct. 1883	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	Burial		Oakwood Cemetery, Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			
6	Birth	23 Aug. 1859		St. Clair Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
7	Birth	2 June 1866				
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
8	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
9	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

*If married more than once. No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and (1) in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 10-1 (Continued) Use in the Family Group Sheet. See page 10-1 for instructions. This form is to be used for the children of the husband and wife. It is to be filled out for each child. It is to be filled out for each child. It is to be filled out for each child.

FALL
1990

FALL 1990 - VOL. 14, NO. 3



East Texas Family Records

in this issue:

ANDERSON COUNTY PIONEER FAMILIES

Silas Scarbrough	1
William Chesley Pickle	2
Thomas Wylie	3
William M. Elkins	4

GREGG COUNTY

Statement by J. T. Butts, Kilgore, Texas	5
Longview City Directory - 1932	7

BENDERSON COUNTY

Sholars Family Bible Records	17
--	----

PANOLA COUNTY

Dr. John C. Lindsey, Deceased, Probate Records	21
Dr. John C. Lindsey Family	23
Medical Journal of Dr. James Edgar Wall	24

RUSK COUNTY

Report of Indigent Soldier's Families	27
---	----

SMITH COUNTY

Affidavits of Death and Heirship 1846-1901	34
--	----

REGULAR FEATURES

Welcome New Members	39
The Library Corner	40
Share Page	41
Queries From Our Members	42
Index	45
Announcements and Order Forms	50

Published by the East Texas Genealogical Society
Tyler, Texas • Founded 1977

SMITH COUNTY - Affidavits of Death and Heirship --- continued)

WILLIAM W. EVANS and JOHN L. EVANS

LARKIN E. EVANS never remarried after the death of his wife.

* * *

Book 44, page 206 Affidavit November 8, 1890

By MARCELLUS SCOTT and JOHN T. DICKSON, both of whom lived in Smith County at least 20 years and who knew WILLIAM E. GARRETT and his first wife since 1873.

Both WILLIAM E. GARRETT and his first wife ELIZABETH GARRETT are now deceased. They left the following 5 heirs:

THOMAS B. GARRETT, a single man

JOSEPH B. GARRETT,

MESTIMER GARRETT, who was the youngest and over 19 years of age

WILLIE E. GARRETT, a feme sole

Mrs. MARY E. PATTERSON, formerly MARY E. GARRETT, but not a feme sole

All the children reside in Smith County

WILLIAM E. GARRETT married Mrs. SARAH ANN LOVE, a widow about two years after the death of his first wife, but they lived together only a short time and had no children.

* * *

Book 45, page 225 Adoption May 24, 1878

By GEORGE MILLER JOHNSON a resident of Smith County since 1857 and 50 years old.

Affiant knew JAMES M. RUSH, deceased. He was married the first time in Georgia to a Miss _____ about 1830 and she died about 1842 "so he had been informed." She left three children viz: HENDERSON RUSH, a son who fell out of a tree and was killed before 1869; PIETY RUSH, who married WILLIAM WILSON about 1857, and both died childless before 1869; ANEETA RUSH who married GUS E. WARREN in Smith County, January 11, 1859, both now living in Gilmer, Upshur County.

JAMES M. RUSH married a second time in Tennessee to Mrs. TENNESSEE SEETON who had 5 children as follow:

JAMES M. SEETON, died Smith County about 1870

WILLIAM M. SEETON, died Smith County about 1868

ANN SEETON, who married HUGH YARBROUGH, and died in 1861

MARTHA R. SEETON who married GEORGE MILLER JOHNSON (deponent) in Smith County February 2, 1856; both now living in Tyler

PARRALEE SEETON, died a single person about 1862

JAMES M. RUSH and his second wife TENNESSEE had two children as follow:

VANNIE B. RUSH married ALEX COCKERILL in Smith County July 9, 1878, and both are living in Prairieville, Kaufman County

CICERO ALOZO RUSH who married AMANDA D. JONES in Smith County November 4, 1873, and they now live in Kaufman.

JAMES M. RUSH died in Tyler in 1869 and his wife TENNESSEE died in 1880.

* * *

Book 49, page 459 Affidavit December 12, 1889

By MARIE JOHANNA PABST of Smith County

She was the daughter of CHRISTIAN G. FROMUE and wife M. DORETHRA FROMUE. Her mother died in Smith County October 9, 1878 and her father died in Tyler on



FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Miller, Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Husb.
17 Nov.	1834			Ashville		Ala.	
Child							
Mar.	1891					Ala.	
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any No. 11 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father: Littleton Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name: Anne Ashcraft			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lizzie Long

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Wife
Child							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any No. 11 (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father:				Mother's Maiden Name:			

Frances Donohue

1206 S. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Ophelia Kessler

Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Form 10-1 (10-1-64) The Census Bureau, Inc.
 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964
 This and full description of many other products and services are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20540.

No.	Children's Name in Full (survive in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. on Children
1	Elizabeth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Orion	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	John Sciley	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				Elizabeth had 2 children			
		Death							
		Burial				John Sciley			
3		Birth				2. Elizabeth Sciley, W. Hooks, Orion, Tex.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				a. Elizabeth III			
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

CENSUS HISTORY OF: _____

Wiley Yarbrough age 54 in 1860

Date of birth: _____

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	Males							Females			
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16-20		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45-64	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	
1790-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1800-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1810-Co.	St.														
Name:															
1820-Co.	St.														
Name:															

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: --- Encircle age group in which this person is listed		Males												Females													
		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County: _____

State: _____

Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Smith Co.

State: Texas

Post office: _____

1157	Yarbrough, Wiley	54	M	W					S.C.				
1185	Yarbrough, Richard	22	M	W					Ala.				

son of Littleton

Hugh Yarbrough

Date of birth: 24 Apr. 1930

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males						Females				
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: —	Males													Females													
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
Encircle age group in which this person is listed																											
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

1850 - County: Smith Co. State: Texas Post office:

93	Yarbrough, Hugh M. Wiley	20 65	M W	W W					Ala. W.D.				
----	-----------------------------	----------	--------	--------	--	--	--	--	--------------	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: Smith Co. State: Texas Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Hugh Verbruggen

This information Obtained From:

This information Obtained From:		Murphy's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Husband
	Birth	24	Apr.	1830			
	Ch'ng						
	Mar	24	Aug.	1832			
	Death						Rem of
	Burial						unfound.

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec
Other w reg. if any, no (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each ms		

His Father Littleton Warbrough

Mother's Maiden Name: Deane Ashcraft

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Anne Sexton

Serial	Age	Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on file
		Birth							
		Child							
1206		Death							
		Event							

Compile Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex

511

Place of Residence

Address	Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
---------	---------	------------------------------------	--------------------

Other numbers: 1 477 No (1117) 116

Church Affiliation

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Serial	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children if Necessary
1	Fisher	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Amelia	Birth	13	Dec.	1856				11 Children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30	May	1877				
		Death							
	A.W. Cox.	Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Smith Co. Tex. Marriages

-121-

Hoss, David	Mrs. Margaret Sasher	7 Dec	1880	I-55
Horne, Geo. H.	Sallie B. Eddins	23 May	1881	I-114
Morehead, Silas	Savannah Roberts	19 Oct	1882	I-271
Mosley, Wiley	Tinsey Butler	3 May	1883	I-338
Morris, J. F.	Adella Van Hagan	15 Aug	1883	I-338
Moss, J. N.	T. C. Williams	8 June	1884	I-463
Morris, T. F.	Miss M. A. Bell	17 Dec	1885	I-56
Morris, Bragg	Julia Ann Jones	28 Jan	1885	I-544
Mosley, Thos.	Ann Dickerson	29 Jan	1885	I-545
Morgan, Henry	Lucy Roberson	1 Jan	1885	I-548
Morrison, J. M.	Willie Fontaine	5 Feb	1885	I-550
Morehead, Charles	Nancy Richardson	22 May	1885	I-590
Mozley, Andrew	Martha Nixon	11 Feb	1886	J-101
Morton, Jerry	Matilda Preston	14 Mar	1886	J-111
Mosley, W. B.	Miss R. E. Baker	11 Mar	1886	J-109
Morris, J. R.	C. E. Ford	9 Dec	1886	J-217
Morris, Edmund	Eveline Johnson	29 Dec	1886	J-214
Morrison, Phillip	Miss Katie McCormick	25 Dec	1886	J-237
Morgan, Howard	Betsy McKenna	20 Feb	1887	J-281
Mosley, Needham	Nahala Miller	29 Mar	1888	J-644
Mosley, Harrison	Miss Mollie Roberts	6 Feb	1889	J-562
Morton, George	Miss Sallie Brooks	7 Mar	1889	J-575
Mosley, Robt	Miss Lula Nichols	20 June	1889	J-610
Morton, Joe	Jane Wilson	11 July	1889	J-617
Mosley, G. M.	Miss I. M. Walters	12 Dec	1889	K-60
Moss, T. B.	Miss Ella Tutt	28 Sept	1890	K-165
Mosley, Newt	Miss Josephine Brown	19 Feb	1891	K-231
Morehead, Tom	Miss Lizzie Williams	15 May	1891	K-265
Mosher, A. J.	Miss Elizabeth Pope	5 July	1891	K-270
Morgan, J. C.	Miss Hettie Arnold	20 Apr	1892	K-416
Morris, John	Mrs. Johnnie Clark	2 Mar	1893	K-573
Hoss, Frank	Miss Fannie Wilson	20 Jan	1893	K-543
Morgan, Ed	Julia McClendon	12 Sept	1893	12-35
Morton, T. W.	Mary Thedford	24 Dec	1893	12-124
Morris, W. M.	Sophie Mitchell	19 Dec	1894	12-262
Morris, E. S.	Burk Yarborough	14 Nov	1894	12-241
Morgan, Hugh	Mattie McKay	6 Sept	1894	12-205
Morris, W. C.	Lillie Mae Walker	26 Aug	1894	12-202
Morris, Remus	Luckie Vaughn	6 July	1895	12-345
Morgan, Charlie	Sallie Booker	28 Aug	1895	12-411
Morris, J. P.	Lizzie Miller	27 Oct	1895	12-438
Mosley, T. J.	E. J. Kendrick	26 Dec	1895	12-493
Mosley, Henry	Elsie Croyton	18 Apr	1895	12-246
Mosley, B. B.	Nola Mitchum	15 Jan	1895	12-305
Morgan, Alfred	Anna Davis	26 Dec	1895	13-2
Morris, S. S.	Maud Garrett	21 July	1896	13-77
Morgan, C. S.	M. B. Warren	2 Apr	1896	13-46
Morgan, Robert	Emma Jackson	11 Mar	1896	13-35
Morrison, J. L.	Allie York	17 Oct	1897	13-320
Mormon, W. E.	Emma Grier	2 Nov	1897	13-322
Morehead, Plummer	Mary J. Turner	29 Dec	1898	13-552
Mosley, Geo.	Mrs. Annie Finley	26 Sept	1898	13-482
Morris, Thomas J.	Eunice Howard	12 June	1898	13-451
Morman, R. P.	Mattie Boyd			13-458

*License issued 20 May 1898; no record of marriage; returned and filed for record 18 July 1898.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family

Wiley O. Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth							
Chring							
Mar	25	Dec.	1855		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other notes, if any, No. 11, 12, etc.
Make separate sheet for each note

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Yarbrough

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Chring							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other residence, if any, No. 13, 14, etc.
Make separate sheet for each note

Date 13-Mar.-1992

26372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Children's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

For All Copyright 1992 by The Bureau of Census, Inc.
P.O. Box 117, Little Rock, AR 72203-0117
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1992
For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, GPO

Mitchell, W. R.	Miss Clara Tendle	5 Apr	1887	J-294
Mitchell, J. W.	Miss Stella F. Taylor	1 June	1887	J-309
Myers, J. P.	Miss Lillie C. Howard	21 Dec	1887	J-391
Metcalf, J.	Mrs. J. A. Cloud	1 Aug	1889	J-634
Mitchell, Will	Miss Etter Littlejohn	20 Apr	1889	J-591
Messer, J. T.	Miss Nora Griffin	7 Sept	1890	K-156
Mitchell, Bud	Miss Amanda Johnson	29 July	1890	K-143
Mitchell, James	Miss Dinah Mitchell	26 Mar	1891	K-244
Mitchell, George	Miss Larrissa Walker	22 Dec	1891	K-340
Mitchell, C. A.	Miss Ida Roberson	22 Dec	1891	K-340
Mitchell, Willie	Miss Mattie Downs	29 Dec	1891	K-362
Mitchell, Johnnie	Miss Anna Miller	31 Aug	1892	K-451
Mitchell, William	Miss Savannah Morehead	15 Dec	1892	K-541
Mitchum, Ivory	Mittie Wideman	10 May	1894	12-161
Myrick, T. A.	Ida Carlton	20 Nov	1894	12-275
Myres, T. H.	Evie Woolum	27 Oct	1894	12-218
Meredith, H. D.	Eugene Whisenbunt	3 Jan	1895	12-376
Messer, T. J.	Homer Carnes	30 Oct	1895	12-437
Mitchell, Alex	Mandana Talton	26 Dec	1895	12-490
Mitchell, Richard	Mary Perdue	25 Dec	1895	12-488
Mitchell, Charley	Della Jackson	30 Nov	1895	12-455
Messen, W. F.	Maggie Lewis	17 Nov	1896	13-150
Mitchell, Willie	Susie Wade	1 Jan	1896	12-486
Myrick, H.	Ida Mosley	20 Mar	1896	13-39
Mitchell, Odie	Ennie D. Griffin	24 Jan	1897	13-243
Metcalf, Olymer	Alice Kilpatrick	10 June	1898	13-450
Merritt, J. S.	Eva Lee	10 Dec	1898	13-521
Mitchell, C. D.	Vera Brittain	4 Jan	1898	13-379
Myrick, E. J.	Lizzie Rivers	27 Jan	1898	13-408
Mitchell, E. M.	Ollie Clark	22 Oct	1899	14-131
Moon, Silas	Ellan T. Daniel	8 Nov	1853	A-1 50
Moore, Wiley O.	Miss Mary Yarbrough	25 Dec	1855	A-1 195
Moore, Wm.	Lucinda Warren	8 Dec	1857	B-8
Moore, S. R.	S. Ann Cooper	21 Feb	1858	B-30
Moore, E. P.	Elizabeth C. Nolen	6 Apr	1859	B-77
Moore, Jasper L.	Mary I. Adrian	25 Dec	1859	B-124
Moore, Jas. H.	Jane Yarbrough	6 Feb	1862	B-195
Moon, T. M.	F. E. Murphy	9 June	1864	B-243
Moore, C. F.	Martha Walker	18 Jan	1866	B-416
Moddicks, A.	Emilie Buie	18 Nov	1867	E-145
Monroe, G. W.	Angaline Lane	2 June	1867	E-116
Moore, H. W.	M. J. Mason	10 Jan	1867	B-517
Moore, Wm. C.	Louisa Thompson	5 Nov	1868	C-156
Moore, R. A.	M. S. Wiley	7 June	1870	F-68
Moore, J. H.	Laura Green	5 Oct	1871	G-64
Moore, I. C.	Miss Flora Weatherby	27 July	1871	G-39
Montgomery, James	Abigail Allen	4 Aug	1872	G-144
Moore, T. M.	Lucy J. Dew	23 Oct	1873	G-320
Moore, Simon	Mary J. Watts	6 Nov	1873	G-299
Moore, John	Mary Jane Smith	16 Sept	1873	G-274
Mooreland, Aaron	Lucy Certhy	2 Mar	1873	G-243
Moore, William	Belle Lee	29 Dec	1874	G-442
Moore, Henry	L. R. Clam (Mrs.)	9 Sept	1875	H-65
Moore, J. T.	Lizzie Barron	7 Jan	1875	G-425
Moore, Monroe	Rose Lacy	27 Dec	1877	H-329

(1) Wiley Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Relationship	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on husband
Birth							
Child							
Mar.	25	Dec.	1855				
Death	7	Aug.	1864				
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

കുറിയായാ

Other wives, if any No 11) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each man

His Father

Moham Media Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Thompson

Mar- Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30	July	1832		Ashville	Ala.	
Child							
Death	25	Feb.	1861	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tenn.	

Frances Donohue

206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 78

Company: Ochella Kessler

Address Box 261

Co. State Newcastle, Tex

02/19

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any No () ()
 Mar separated from for each mar

Her father

Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name _____

Nancy Ashcraft

Ser.	Children (Arrange in order of birth)	Name in Full	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info. on Children
1		Lola	Birth							Has died
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							with C.P.
		Mr. Reese	Death							
			Burial							
2			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
3			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
4			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
5			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
6			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
7			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
8			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
9			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							
10			Birth							
			Mar.							
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
			Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family James H. Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Member
Birth							
Chring							
Mar	6	Feb.	1862		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Jane Yarbrough

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Member
Birth							
Chring							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onphelia Kesaler

Address Box 261

City, Sta. Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13-Mar-1992

26372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to (5) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Child's Name in Full (Carriage in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Child
1	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
	Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Burial							



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Henry H. Brewster (M.R.)

This Information Obtained From:

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Mar.	23	Dec.	1858	St. Claire Co.	Ala.	Elwood	
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Other wives if any No 11 12 etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Varbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	13	July	1818	St. Claire Co.	Ala.		
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Other husbands if any No 11 12 etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Her Father Littleton Varbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

No.	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of Birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Loftin	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Eugenia	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Mr. Brooks	Burial							
3	Hattie	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Blond	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Hamilton	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Littleton	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Leo	Burial							
7	Maud	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
	Gerturden, Kirkpatrick	Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Copyright 1964 by Dr. Ernest Pennington, Inc.
P.O. Box 344, Littleton, Colorado 80120
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
This form is a free release of all
data and full description of data processing and



FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

William Henry Herrin

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26	June	1835			Ala.	
Child							
Mar.	21	Mar.	1866	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Death	1	Mar.	1910	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Oren Family Cemetery Oren		Tex.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Margaret Yarbrough

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22	Feb.	1840	Ashville		Ala.	3 children
Child							
Mar.	15	Apr.	1920	Houston	Harris Co.	Tex.	
Death				Oren Family Cemetery Oren		Tex.	
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands if any. No. (1) (2) etc.							
Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date Her Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Children	Name in Full	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William Littleton	Birth	20	Jan.	1867	Hopewell	Smith Co.	Tex.	1 son
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12	Jan.	1903	Ash	Smith Co.	Tex.	Married
	Elizabeth Martin	Death							Married
		Burial							Married
2	Mary Yarbrough (Mar)	Birth	23	Dec.	1868				1 son
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30	June	1907	Dusk	Smith Co.	Tex.	Married
		Death							Married
	William Thomas Adams	Burial							Married
3	John Baiford	Birth	1	Mar.	1871	Ashcraft	Smith Co.	Tex.	5 children
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13	Dec.	1893	Oren	Smith Co.	Tex.	7 Jan. 1924
		Death							11.23 Dec. 1924
	Winnie Foster	Burial							
4	Park Verner B.V.	Birth	22	Oct.	1873	Noonday	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	26	Nov.	1897	Oren	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				Oren	Smith Co.	Tex.	
5	Margaret Augusta	Birth	20	Jan.	1876	Noonday	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	12	May	1919	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial				Oren	Smith Co.	Tex.	
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

See All Instructions on the Reverse Side of this Form. For more information on the use of this form, see the instructions on the back of the form.



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Obadiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7	Oct.	1842				
Chnd							
Mar	17	Oct.	1846				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. 1915, etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Harriet Ashcraft

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chnd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. 1915, etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Child's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 1-1-1915 (Revised 1-1-1915) is the Standard Form for the Census of the United States, 1915, and for the Census of the United States, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8700, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8770, 8780, 8790, 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960, 8970, 8980, 8990, 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9100, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9200, 9210, 9220, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, 9290, 9300, 9310, 9320, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9370, 9380, 9390, 9400, 9410, 9420, 9430, 9440, 9450, 9460, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9590, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9680, 9690, 9700, 9710, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840, 9850, 9860, 9870, 9880, 9890, 9900, 9910, 9920, 9930, 9940, 9950, 9960, 9970, 9980, 9990, 10000

Husband's Full Name Thomas Mangum

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr. ng					
Mar.	19 July 1865				
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

കുറിപ്പ്: 90%

Other wives, if any: No (1) (2) etc
Make separate report for each mar

John F. Enders

Mother & Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jennie Yarbrough

Time of Birth	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 Jan. 1845	Ashville		Ala.	
Child					
Death				Tex.	
Emigrant					

Frances Donohue	Child
1206 A. West 4th	Death
Breckenridge, Tex.	76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Place of Residence

Geometrisches II oder eben Neuere Geometrie

Church Affiliation

[illegible]

සියලුම සමාජයන්හිම මෙම මතය පැවතීමට හේතු වන්නේ මෙය සත්‍යයක් බැවිනි.

De: [REDACTED]

Hal Fatchel Littleton Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name: Nancy Ashcraft

Sex	Child's Name in Full Average in order of birth	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Child							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives if any, No. 17, 18, etc. Make separate sheet for each wife							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13	Feb.	1846	Ashville		Ala.	
Child							
Death	15	Oct.	1846	Ashville		Ala.	
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands if any, No. 17, 18, etc. Make separate sheet for each man							
Her Father: Littleton Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name: Nancy Ashcraft			

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
2	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
3	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
4	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
5	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
6	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
7	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
8	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
9	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
10	Birth						
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						

Form 10 (Copyright 1963 by U.S. Census Bureau, Inc.)
This form is to be filled out by the head of the household or the person in charge of the household.
It is to be filled out for each person in the household who is 14 years of age or over.
It is to be filled out for each person in the household who is 14 years of age or over and who is not a member of the household.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Family : Burk Yarbrough

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. or references
Mar.	14	Nov.	1894		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other names if any No. (1) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name E. S. Morris

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. or references
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Consort: Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13-Mar.-1992 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than husband's

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) etc.
Make separate sheet for each one

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Order	Child's Name in Full (Surname in order of birth)	Sex	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info. or references
1		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
2		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
3		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
4		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
5		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
6		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
7		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
8		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
9		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								
10		Birth								
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.								
		Death								
		Burial								

- No. 118. L.E. CAMP vs. R.B. SIGLER. Defendant has leave to amend.
- No. 121. C.M. WILEY vs. W.T. HAMILTON. Plaintiff dismisses suit. Defendant to recover of plaintiff all costs.
- No. 122. D.H. LINDSEY vs. W.H. CARTER. On motion of clerk, plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 125. O.B. BELCHER vs. Geo. PIERCE. On motion of clerk, plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 127. W.G.L. MORRIS & Jane H. MORRIS vs. E. MOORE. On motion of clerk, plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 132. Joel PRICKET vs. J.H. NEEL. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs of suit, whereupon C.M. WILEY executed his bond for costs of said suit.
- No. 137. A.F. DUNBAR & CO. vs. Ira ELLIS. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs, whereupon came Wm. DAVENPORT and executed his bond for costs. Plaintiff given leave to amend.
- No. 138. Jesse BEENE vs. John AUSTIN. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 139. John TERRY vs. John AUSTIN. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 141. C. GREGORY vs. W. WILLIAMS. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 142. W. R. WARD vs. W.C. LEE. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs. Martin MALONE executed his bond for the costs.
- No. 147. David HILL vs. W. JONES. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs. Wm. DAVENPORT executed his bond for costs.
- No. 148. E. POND vs. C.M. WILEY. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs of suit.
- No. 149. J.C. HILL, use of L.YARBROUGH & H.YARBROUGH vs. R.B. SIGLER & J.N. McKINLEY. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs.
- No. 150. Peter C. JOHNSON vs. F.WELLS & E.E. LOTT. On motion of clerk, plaintiff is to give security for costs. Hiram LOWRANCE executed his bond for costs.
- No. 151. MAY & OLIVER vs. J.W. DAVENPORT. Plaintiff to give security for cost.
- No. 154. T.C. STEEN vs. W. NEEL & J.W. DANIEL. Plaintiff to give security for costs. Thomas STEEN executed his bond for said costs.
- No. 155. J.A.S. PARSONS & others vs. W.C. LEE. Plaintiff to give security for costs. Alias and continued.
- No. 157. L.R. BAYLESS vs. T.N. GREGORY. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 158. J.C. CARLTON vs. T.F. MUSE. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 159. E. B. RUSTON vs. S. YARBROUGH & H. YARBROUGH. Plaintiff ordered to give security for costs. Ira ELLIS executed his bond for costs of suit.

No. 161. C. CHEVALLIER assignee of C.C. ALEXANDER vs. H. HOLMAN. Plaintiff ordered to give security for costs.

NO. 163. F. J. HAM vs. W. C. LEE. Plaintiff ordered to give security for costs. Rice WELLS executed his bond for said costs of suit. Alias and continued.

The District Attorney for the Sixth Judicial District having failed to attend, the court appointed B. T. SELMAN Esq., District Attorney pro tem for the Sixth Judicial District for the present term of the court. Court adjourned.

April 20, 1952 - Tuesday

No. 160. Frost THORN vs. William C. LEE. Affidavit filed by plaintiff of the justice of his debt. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant \$192.98.

No. 142. W.R.D. WARD vs. Wm. C. LEE. Defendant acknowledged himself in debt to plaintiff in the sum of \$265.67, and \$11.17 interest. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$277.06 (sic) and all cost of suit.

No. 3. A. WELLS vs. A.A. NELSON & others. In this cause comes plaintiff by attorney, and on motion this cause stands continued.

No. 32. Wood HENRY vs. J.C. HILL & James SWANSON. Defendant by attorney moved to dismiss this cause because costs had not been paid. Defendant to recover of the plaintiff Woodson D. HENRY and his securities H. SPLAWN and J. STEEN all costs in this behalf expended.

No. 47. Thos. C. STEEN vs. A. DOUGLASS. Motion made to quash centlorari and dismiss.

No. 83. James B. GILMER vs. S. M. BAIRD & A. GRAHAM. On motion by attorney for plaintiff this cause stands continued for service.

No. 91. Wm. GARDNER vs. Thos. C. STEEN. Parties ready for trial. Jury of F.J. HAM and 11 others, find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at \$50.00. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant Thos. C. STEEN and his securities John STEEN and J. T. STEEN \$50.00 and all costs in this court and all costs in the court below.

No. 92. R. C. McKINNEY vs. Jas. DILLARD. Ordered that process issue to the parties made in supplemental petition and continued.

No. 93. Delila C. ARNOLD vs. Wiley ARNOLD. On petition for divorce & alimony. Nathaniel KILLOUGH, who has been garnisheed by the plaintiff, answers to the garnishee that he has in his possession promissory notes which are the property of Wiley ARNOLD, as follows: Note of \$121.25, due Dec. 25, 1851, made payable to Wiley ARNOLD or bearer, signed by William HARDIN. Note of \$85.00 due Dec. 25, 1851, payable to Wiley ARNOLD or bearer, signed by Thomas CROW. Note of \$166.50 due Dec. 25, 1851, payable to Wiley ARNOLD or hearer, signed by Elias R. DEEN(?). Note of \$73.00, due Dec. 25, 1851, payable to Wiley ARNOLD

No. 108. Bryan AVERY vs. John F. OVERTON. Plaintiff remits the interest due on note on this cause. Clerk will enter up the judgment accordingly.

No. 149. James C. HILL use of Littleton YARBROUGH vs. R.B. SIGLER, J.N. McKINLEY & D.J. McLEMORE. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for plaintiff. Plaintiff to recover of defendants R.B. Sigler, J.N. McKINLEY and D. J. McLEMORE, the last named having been made a party to this suit because of an interest in said indebtedness - the sum of \$280.00 principal and \$7.40 interest and all costs. Said note was given in consideration of certain town lots, title to be made upon payment of said note to the defendants. Execution to issue against defendants as soon as plaintiff files deed to said lots.

Ordered that a fine of \$10.00 be imposed on T.A. S----- (unreadable) for contempt of court.

No. 122. D. H. LINDSEY vs. Wm. H. CARTER. Defendant suggests and court orders an alias certiorari issue to the Justice of the Peace to bring up a complete record. This cause stands continued.

No. 123. William HILL vs. Wiley W. BURROW. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for the defendant. Ordered that defendant recover of the plaintiff the matter in controversy and all costs, and that execution issue.

No. 143. S. A. WILBORN vs. B. S. WATTS & Thos. J. HAYS. Parties present. For want of time this cause stands continued.

No. 152. W. DAVENPORT vs. B. SCOTT. On motion of defendant this cause stands continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 159. E. B. RUSTIN vs. L. YARBROUGH & H. YARBROUGH. Defendant L. YARBROUGH present. On motion this cause stands continued on affidavit of defendant and an alias is ordered to issue for Hugh YARBROUGH.

No. 108. B. AVERY vs. J. F. OVERTON. Defendant moves for new trial which was overruled.

No. 123. W. HILL vs. W. W. BURROW. Attorney for plaintiff moved for new trial. Overruled. Plaintiff excepted and gave notice of an appeal.

No. 130. S. T. STEWART vs. Thos. J. HAYS. Attorney for defendant moved for a new trial. Overruled. Defendant excepted and gave notice of an appeal.

No. 132. Joel PRICKET vs. J. H. NEEL. Attorney for defendant moved for a new trial. Overruled. Defendant excepted and gave notice of an appeal.

No. 123. William HILL vs. W. W. BURROW. Court reconsidered judgment on a motion for a new trial. It is therefore considered by the court that the verdict and judgment be set aside and a new trial granted to the plaintiff on payment of all costs.

Court stands adjourned until next regular term.

L. D. EVANS, Judge 6th Judicial Court

No. 177. C. WREN vs. B. H. CHAPMAN. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 178. R. B. HUDNAL vs. A. E. RAMSOUR, A. RAMSOUR & R. B. TUTT. Plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.

No. 180. J. G. LONTZ & Co. vs. L. YARBROUGH & H. YARBROUGH. Plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.

No. 182. Neal PACE vs. S. D. GIBBS & C. A. SEAWELL. Plaintiff to give security for costs of suit.

No. 183. John LOVE vs. Joel EATON. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 186. A. W. WEEKS vs. C. WEEKS. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 188. A. C. WALTERS vs. Joel PRICKET. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 190. W. S. CALDWELL vs. W. N. SIGLER. Plaintiff to give security for costs.

No. 194. Daniel CLARK vs. J. DEWBERRY & J. ROBERTSON. Plaintiff to give security for costs and alias citation and continued.

No. 196. John T. BAILEY vs. J. B. McKENZIE. Plaintiff to give security for costs. Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

Oct. 26, 1852 - Tuesday.

Nine additional jurors for this term of court:

J. J. LEWIS	W. T. NORTON	J. TAYLOR
Z. STIDHAM	J. D. G. ADRIAN	Wm. GILLEY
A. DOUGLASS	H. YARBROUGH	A. M. GRAHAM

No. 147. David HILL vs. Willis JONES. Parties filed their agreement in writing for the amount of the note, interest and costs against defendant with a credit of \$200.00 paid this day. Stay of execution for 6 months given. Principal of note sued upon is \$475.00 and interest \$31.66. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant \$506.66 subject to credit of \$200.00 with stay of execution 6 months.

No. 3. A. WELLS vs. A. A. NELSON, H. J. BULLARD & H. STRICKLAND. Upon motion of plaintiff this cause stands continued.

No. 46. Thomas C. STEEN vs. Fleming YOUNGER. Plaintiff dismissed suit. Defendant to recover of plaintiff and his securities J.T. STEEN & Hans SPLAWN all costs.

No. 75. Robert BARTLETT for use of R. B. SIGLER, C. C. ALEXANDER & J.W. PATE vs. State of Texas. Plaintiff takes a non-suit. State of Texas to recover of Robert BARTLETT and his security F. J. HAM all costs.

No. 83. James B. GILMER vs. S. M. BEARD & A. GRAHAM. On motion of plaintiff, case stands continued.

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76562

October 27, 1852 - Wednesday

No. 125. O. B. BELCHER vs. George PIERCE. David PEARCE, claimant in debt in execution. Jury find the cotton named in plaintiff's levy subject to his execution. Value of said cotton \$148.50. Also assess against the claimant and his securities 10% damages on the value of said cotton. Plaintiff to recover of George PIERCE, and his securities Elisha MOORE & James WARREN, the sum of \$14.85, the 10% damages, and also the cost of this suit.

No. 140. Sarah RHODES vs. William RHODES. Divorce. Defendant had been duly cited by publication for four successive weeks in the Tyler Telegraph, and being duly called and came not, therefore the jury considered the evidence, and find the material allegations in the petition to be true. Court decreed that bonds of matrimony between the plaintiff Sarah RHODES and the defendant William RHODES be forever dissolved. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant all costs in this behalf expended.

No. 141. C. GREGORY vs. W. WILLIAMS & Wilford WILLIAMS, Administrators. Wilford WILLIAMS is made party defendant with leave to plead at next term, and this cause continued.

No. 145. H. B. DANCE vs. William CLARK. Cause continued by plaintiff.

No. 152. William DAVENPORT vs. Benj. SCOTT. Cause is continued.

No. 153. William PRICE vs. William CHAMBLIS. Parties ready for trial. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others hear evidence and find for the defendant. Considered by court that plaintiff take nothing by his suit and the defendant go hence without day and recover of the plaintiff and his securities Silas BAKER and L. E. CAMP all costs in this behalf expended.

No. 176. F. OBERTHIER vs. T. N. GREGORY. Continued by defendant.

No. 62. Luke PRESNAL vs. Isaac FARMER. Plaintiff moved to amend a judgment ordered at a former term of this court. Granted. Said judgment to be amended, to wit, jury finds for defendant and plaintiff to take nothing for his petition and defendant to recover of plaintiff his costs. Court adjourned.

October 28, 1852 - Thursday

No. 107. Morgan P. ELLIS & Ira ELLIS vs. William KEYS. Attorney for plaintiff dismisses this suit. Defendant to recover of the plaintiffs all costs.

No. 143. S. A. WILBORN vs. B. S. WATTS. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to recover of Samuel A. WILBORN and his security C.C. ALEXANDER all costs.

No. 152. Wm. DAVENPORT vs. Ben SCOTT. Continuance set aside.

No. 156. Charles H. BROOKS & Harriett BROOKS, administrators of the estate of J. BREWER, deceased vs. David HILL. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for plaintiff, \$1,000.00 principal and \$64.99 interest. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant \$1,064.99 and all costs.

No. 157. L.R. BAYLESS vs. T.N. GREGORY. Cause continued by plaintiff.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

No. 65. State of Texas vs. William STONE. Alias capias was ordered and cause continued by state.

No. 73. State of Texas vs. S. A. JACKSON. Alias capias ordered and cause continued by state.

No. 76. State of Texas vs. James PENNINGTON. Alias capias ordered and cause continued by state.

No. 77. State of Texas vs. Joseph PIERCE. Alias ordered and cause continued.

No. 78. State of Texas vs. Pete CRAWFORD. Alias ordered and cause continued.

No. 79. State of Texas vs. Peter WILLIAMS. Alias ordered & cause continued.

No. 84. State of Texas vs. W.H.MIDDLETON. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 85. State of Texas vs. M.LANGHAM. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 87. State of Texas vs. E. POND. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 89. State of Texas vs. Wm. CHILTON. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 92. State of Texas vs. W.H.MIDDLETON. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 93. State of Texas vs. James FULLER. Attachment for witness R.B. SIGLER was ordered and cause passed.

No. 94. State of Texas vs. W.CHILTON. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 101. State of Texas vs. W.G.PARKER. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 108. State of Texas vs. John HILLIARD. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 109. State of Texas vs. M.JOHNSON. Alias capias ordered. Cause continued.

No. 111. State of Texas vs. O. G. MARTIN. State, by S.P.DAILEY, District Attorney, ready for trial. Defendant pleaded not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others brought verdict - find defendant guilty. State to recover of defendant \$10.00 and all cost of suit. Defendant ordered into custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 80. Transferred. State of Texas vs. Willis BASS. Defendant pleading not guilty. Jury finds defendant not guilty and say that the persecution is malicious and the defendant should not suffer any injury therefrom.

No. 93. State of Texas vs. James FULLER. Witness R.B. SIGLER against whom an attachment had previously been ordered, not appearing, a fine of \$100.00 is entered against SIGLER for disobeying subpoena. Court adjourned.

October 29, 1852 - Friday

No. 132. J. PRICKET vs. J. H. NEEL. Continued by consent.

No. 155. James A.S. PARSONS, William J. DUFREE & Abram A. YATES vs. William C. LEE. Defendant came not but made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$210.13 principal and \$10.50 interest, besides the cost of suit.

No. 161. Charles CHEVALLIER assignee C.C.ALEXANDER vs. Hardy HOLMAN. The defendant came not but made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant the sum claimed in the petition, \$255.04 principal, besides \$11.60 interest and all cost in this suit. Nov.3, 1852: Plaintiff remits \$73.24 in this case.

No. 163. Frederick J. HAM vs. William C. LEE. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant \$199.64, and all costs.

No. 172. John JONES assignee of R.J. JONES vs. Jacob SENSEBOUGH. Defendant came not but made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$101.20 principal and \$6.74 interest besides all costs.

No. 173. J. W. WILLIAMSON vs. W. YEAGER. Sheriff has leave to amend.

No. 174. Turner G. PIERCE vs. Littleton YARBROUGH & William DAVENPORT. Defendant came not but made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$120.00 principal and \$2.71 interest and all costs of suit.

No. 177. Craig WREN vs. B.H. CHAPMAN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$200.00 principal and \$17.33 interest and all costs.

No. 180. John G. LONTZ, Daniel HOKE & William DOYLE vs. Littleton YARBROUGH & Hugh YARBROUGH. Defendants made default. Plaintiffs to recover of the defendants \$675.00 principal and \$16.46 interest, and all costs. Nov.1, 1852 - Attorney for plaintiff remitted \$1.90 from the judgment, it being more than it should have been.

No. 189. W. R. D. WARD vs. Columbus M. WILEY. Defendant made default. It is ordered that plaintiff recover of the defendant \$124.80 principal and \$10.16 interest, at ten percent per annum, and all costs.

No. 186. AARON W. WEEKS vs. Cynthia WEEKS. Defendant came not but made default. Jury find the material allegations in plaintiff's petition to be true. Decreed by court that bonds of matrimony existing between A. W. WEEKS and Cynthia WEEKS be forever dissolved, and defendant recover of the plaintiff all costs.

No. 187. Charles CHEVALLIER vs. Thomas H. ROGERS. Defendant came not but made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$440.46 principal and \$52.85 interest, together with all costs.

No. 188. Andrew C. WALTERS vs. Joel PRICKET. By agreement WALTERS to have and recover of PRICKET \$705.65 and all costs.

No. 193. E. J. DEBARD vs. George GRAY. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to have judgment final by default of defendant, and recover of defendant \$105.33 principal, and \$9.79 interest, together with all costs.

No. 95. State of Texas vs. Hardy HOLMAN & William C. PIERCE. Rufus B. SIGLER as witness for the state had been regularly subpoenaed and attachment having

October 30, 1852 - Saturday

No. 93. State of Texas vs. James FULLER. S. P. DONLEY, District Attorney, announced ready for trial. James FULLER pleading not guilty and moved to quash the indictment. Overruled. Jury of James C. HILL and 11 others find the defendant guilty and assess the fine at \$15.00 and costs. Defendant committed to custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 97. State of Texas vs. Hardy HOLMAN. Defendant moved to quash the indictment. Overruled. Defendant not appearing, forfeiture was taken scire facias and continued forfeiture set aside and continuance set aside.

No. 98. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. Defendant pleading not guilty and moved to quash indictment. Overruled. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others find the defendant guilty and assess a fine of \$10.00 and all costs. Defendant committed to custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 101. State of Texas vs. William G. PARKER. Defendant moved to quash. Overruled. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and eleven others, and after hearing the evidence, the District Attorney declines to prosecute further. A nolle prosequi is entered, and the defendant is to go hence without day.

No. 104. State of Texas vs. William C. PIERCE. Defendant filed motion to quash the indictment. Overruled. Jury finds the defendant guilty and assess a fine of \$13.00 and all costs. Defendant committed to custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 105. State of Texas vs. S. P. TYNER. Defendant filed motion to quash. Overruled. Attachment for witness, H. LINDSEY.

No. 103. State of Texas vs. Sterling R. PRICE, William C. PIERCE, & Harvey LINDSEY, principal and securities. Defendants acknowledge themselves owing the State of Texas \$200.00, to be void if Sterling R. PRICE shall appear at District Court to answer an indictment for card playing, filed at the Spring Term of Court 1852.

No. 107. State of Texas vs. Morgan P. ELLIS. Morgan P. ELLIS, Harvey LINDSEY and Sterling R. PRICE acknowledge themselves to owe the State of Texas the sum of \$200.00, to be void if Morgan P. ELLIS shall appear at the next term of District Court to answer a charge of card playing filed against him at the Spring Term of District Court 1852.

No. 97. State of Texas vs. Hardy HOLMAN. Hardy HOLMAN, Harvy LINDSEY and Alexander DOUGLASS acknowledged themselves to owe the State of Texas \$100.00 to be void if Hardy HOLMAN shall appear at the District Court at this session, to answer a charge for card playing.

No. 181. James M. WARD vs. James DAVENPORT & William DAVENPORT. Continued by defendants and defendants to have leave to amend or file new answer.

No. 182. Noal PACE vs. S. D. GIBBS & C. A. SEAWELL. Plaintiff has leave to amend and continue. Court adjourned until next Monday.

November 1, 1852 - Monday

No. 115. Rachael SADLER vs. Jeremiah SADLER. Jury composed of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others brought verdict: We find that the headright in the petition to be true. We find that the headright certificate of Rachael ARNOLD is the separate property of the plaintiff as well as the land secured by said headright. And that her name before marriage with Sadler was Rachael ARNOLD. Court decreed that bonds of matrimony between Rachael SADLER and Jeremiah SADLER are hereby dissolved, and that the title to the land secured by the headright certificate of Rachael ARNOLD be vested in the plaintiff, and that she recover of the defendant all costs.

No. 97. State of Texas vs. H. HOLMAN. Indictment for card playing. District Attorney says he is unwilling further to prosecute herein and said cause is dismissed. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 116. State of Texas vs. L. H. ASHCROFT. District Attorney unwilling further to prosecute and case dismissed.

No. 105. State of Texas vs. S. P. TYNER. Indictment for card playing. District Attorney unwilling further to prosecute. Cause dismissed.

No. 112. State of Texas vs. John HARPER. Defendant pleading not guilty. Jury finds the defendant guilty and assesses his fine at \$10.00, and costs. The defendant is committed to the custody of the sheriff until fine & cost is paid.

No. 117. State of Texas vs. Renaldo HOTCHKISS. District Attorney is unwilling to prosecute further, and cause is dismissed.

No. 118. State of Texas vs. Moses G. PIERCE. District Attorney is unwilling to prosecute further, and cause is dismissed.

No. 119. State of Texas vs. John HUNTER. District Attorney is unwilling to prosecute further, and cause is dismissed.

No. 120. State of Texas vs. Harvey LINDSEY. District Attorney is unwilling to prosecute further, and cause is dismissed.

No. 121. State of Texas vs. William SMITH. District Attorney is unwilling to prosecute further, and cause is dismissed.

No. 154. Thomas C. STEENE vs. William NEEL & J. W. DANIEL. Defendants except plaintiff's petition and leave is given plaintiff to amend. Defendant excepted to the amended petition, which exception was overruled. Plaintiff's cause of action is a promissory note for \$140.00 with interest from 23rd day of April 1851 at 10% per annum. Court decreed that plaintiff, Thomas C. STEENE, recover of the defendants \$161.00 with all costs, and that said judgment bear interest at 10% from this date until paid.

No. 159. E. B. RUSTON vs. L. YARBROUGH & H. YARBROUGH. Plaintiff's cause of action is a promissory note for \$403.03 dated March 13, 1852 payable one day after date. Court decreed that Emsley B. RUSTON recover of Littleton YARBROUGH and Hugh YARBROUGH the sum of \$423.17, together with all costs.

contempt of court. Scire facias to issue to Irvin CHANCEY and ordered that an attachment issue for the body of Irvin CHANCEY, and this cause stands continued till next term of court.

No. 151. State of Texas vs. Andrew WALTERS. Byron C. SIGLER, William C. PIERCE and John McKANE, witnesses for the State, having been duly subpoenaed, failed to appear. An attachment to issue for each of these three, and the defendant be recognized for his appearance. Cause stands continued till next term of court.

No. 148. State of Texas vs. Morgan P. ELLIS. Defendant not appearing, cause is passed to the heel of the docket. On motion of District Attorney it is ordered that bill of indictment be quashed.

No. 148. State of Texas vs. Morgan P. ELLIS. The bill of indictment being quashed in this case, it was ordered that the defendant be recognized with two securities in the sum of \$100.00. Thereupon came Morgan P. ELLIS, Andrew VENABLE and John H. WARREN, the \$100.00 owed the State to be void if Morgan P. ELLIS makes his personal appearance at next term of court to answer the charge to be preferred against him for playing at a game with cards when money was bet.

No. 43. State of Texas vs. James STEENE. Parties ready for trial. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury composed of:

Silas BAKER	Thomas H. ROGERS	John CARMICHAEL	J. RANDOLPH
Hugh YARBROUGH	James M. RUSH	M. W. ROGERS	E. BARNES
Thomas MEADOWS	J. COOPER	G. STUBBLEFIELD	R. E. JOHNSON

Jury finds defendant guilty and assesses a fine of \$262.49, and all costs. Defendant be committed to custody of sheriff until fine & costs are paid.

No. 163. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. Parties ready for trial. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury composed of:

H. N. THOMSON	John PAGE	J. H. BROCK	M. A. NUTT
Eli MYRICK	S. R. PRICE	Uriah PERKINS	E. L. BOYD
J. C. MOORE	H. H. CURL, foreman	A. NIDLACK	John THOMPSON

Jury finds defendant guilty of assault & battery, and assess the fine at \$14.50, and all costs. Defendant committed to custody of sheriff until fine and costs are paid.

No. 108. State of Texas vs. John HILLIARD. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.

No. 113. State of Texas vs. L. & L. TODD. Alias capias ordered; cause continued.

No. 114. State of Texas vs. Thomas WESTON. This cause heeled on docket.

No. 115. State of Texas vs. A. LOTT. This cause heeled on docket.

No. 133. State of Texas vs. Geo. NEEDHAM. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.

No. 143. State of Texas vs. Robt. J. EPPS. Alias capias ordered and cause continued.

No. 144. State of Texas vs. John W. BARRETT. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 145. State of Texas vs. Richard E. HYDE. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 146. State of Texas vs. Richard E. HYDE. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 147. State of Texas vs. Geo. NEEDHAM. Cause continued, defendant not answering when called.

No. 161. State of Texas vs. Thomas ALLEN. Ervin CHANCEY, witness for State, failed to appear. Fined \$10.00 for contempt of court. Scire facias issued. Attachment issued for the body of said Ervin CHANCEY to compel his attendance.

No. 162. State of Texas vs. Hugh VENABLE. Irvin CHANCEY, a witness for the State, failed to appear. Fined \$10.00 for contempt of court. Scire facias to be issued, and an attachment to be issued for body of said Irvin CHANCEY.

No. 166. State of Texas vs. William G. PARKER. Scire facias ordered and cause continued.

No. 175. State of Texas vs. John W. CHANCEY. On motion of District Attorney that indictment be quashed, this cause is dismissed. Court adjourned.

April 29, 1853 - Friday

Grand Jury returned bills of indictment marked true bills, filed & docketed:

No. 179. State of Texas vs. Joseph P. SMITH - selling ardent spirits to slave

No. 180. State of Texas vs. John W. CHANCEY - card playing

No. 181. State of Texas vs. Edward GANDY - assault & battery

No. 182. State of Texas vs. Nathaniel ALEXANDER - assault & battery

No. 164. William EVANS, Alexander SANDERS, Joseph F. McDONALD vs. William C. LEE. Defendants filed exceptions to plaintiffs' petition. Sustained. Plaintiff, after paying all costs up to this time, amended his petition. Judgment rendered for plaintiff for \$116.92 principal and \$38.97 interest at 10% per annum. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$155.89 with all costs.

No. 166. J. W. GRIFFIN vs. N. J. HOLDER. Plaintiff excepted to petition of defendant. Exception sustained. Petition ordered dismissed and the certiorari quashed. Justice of the Peace ordered to proceed. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant all costs.

No. 170. William T. HAMILTON, Columbus M. WILEY vs. William C. LEE. Parties ready for trial. Jury:

Hugh YARBROUGH	J. LONG	N. WREN	A. M. GRAMAM
A. THOMPSON	M. W. ROGERS	E. BARRON	E. L. BOYD
J. COOPER	G. STUBBLEFIELD	R. E. JOHNSON	Thos. H. ROGERS

Jury finds for plaintiff in sum of \$127.47. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$127.47 and all costs.

No. 289. State of Texas vs. William HYER - card playing
No. 290. State of Texas vs. Moses G. PIERCE - card playing
No. 291. State of Texas vs. William ANDERSON - card playing
No. 292. State of Texas vs. George W. BATES - card playing
No. 293. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN - card playing
No. 294. State of Texas vs. Wm. C. PIERCE - card playing
No. 295. State of Texas vs. Irvin CHANCEY - card playing
No. 296. State of Texas vs. J. M. HARPER - card playing
No. 297. State of Texas vs. Geo. W. CHILLON - card playing
No. 298. State of Texas vs. Isaac MATHEWS - card playing
No. 299. State of Texas vs. Thomas MEADOR - card playing
No. 300. State of Texas vs. John POLAND - card playing

No. 288. Ira ELLIS vs. John H. WARREN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$129.83 and all costs.

No. 305. D. SMITH vs. J. J. REAVES. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 323. W.R.D. WARD vs. Jack DAVIS. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to recover of plaintiff all costs.

No. 329. Hugh YARBROUGH vs. Benjamin SCOTT. Defendant withdraws answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$129.64, the debt in the petition claimed, and all costs.

No. 341. Wm. DAVENPORT & J. McDONALD vs. B. MAYFIELD. Cause dismissed at defendant's costs.

No. 343. H.H. EDWARDS, adms. of C. CHEVALLIER, dec'd vs. P.J. HARDIGREE, Jas. M. WHITAKER & W. S. CALDWELL. Defendants withdrew their answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$119.35, together with all costs.

No. 344. James C. HILL, atty. for commissioners vs. William DAVENPORT & William YEAGER. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of the defendants \$584.00, the debt in the petition claimed, together with all costs.

No. 354. J. H. BLALOCK vs. S. HARTSFIELD. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 355. M. C. F. MUSE et al vs. H. V. FOWLER & McCLURE. Continued under rule for security for costs.

No. 358. Joel PRICKET vs. J. H. NEEL. Continued by reason of the mandate being returned in term and on affidavit of defendant's counsel.

Court adjourned to next regular term.

W. W. MORRIS, Judge.

Attest: A.J. ELLIS, Clerk of Dist. Court

JUNE TERM 1857

March 4, 1857

Following named persons drawn as jurors for June Term of District Court:

Lindsay SMITH	W.H. STEWART	William WELBORN	B.L. WALKER
O.M.P. VENABLE	Amon SELF	Jefferson WEAVER	Andrew HERRINGTON
J. W. VENABLE	Archibald PREWITT	M.D. WALKER	B.F. WHITE
J.L.H. STILLWELL	B.B. RAY	Hugh YARBROUGH	Josephus TAYLOR
P.H. LEWTER	W.S. WIMBERLY	R.M. WILSON	Zimri TATE
R.G. STEWART	Jonathan WEAVER	A.M. THOMPSON	J.F. RASBERRY
N.B. THOMPSON	J.M. WILLIAMSON	Robert WEBB	M.D. THEDFORD
Martin SIMS	Enoch TUNNELL	John WOOLF	W.B. THOMPSON
Daniel SMYER	Lewis TODD	E.B. RODDY	K.P. THREAT

Certified by: A.J. ELLIS, Clerk Dist.Ct.; R.W. CHAPMAN, Clerk County Court;
Stephen REAVES, J.P.

March 16, 1857

E.H. BARCROFT and John T. DAVIS, county coms. and the Hon. Geo. L. ELLIS, C.J.
chose the following named persons as Grand Jurors for the June term:

H.V. FOWLER	Abner THOMPSON	Wm. HULLUM	Jesse MORRIS
W.W. FOARD	I.W. ENGLEDDOW	J.H. PAYNE	Rice WELLS, Jr.
Robert LYONS	Wm. BROUGHTON	J.C. MOORE	S. S. GIBBS
Asa HOLT	J.B. RATHER	J.M. HOCKERSMITH	Wm. WOOTON
B.W. SANFORD	O. LOFTON	Milton CARTER	

Certified by R.W. CHAPMAN, Clerk of County Court

June 8, 1857

Hon. John GREGG, Judge of the 13th District holding session for the 9th District,
presiding; Geo. ROSENBAUM, District Attorney; J.M. WILLIAMS, Sheriff; and
A.J. ELLIS, Clerk.

Not to be found in the county: Jonathan WEAVER; B.F. WHITE; Hugh YARBROUGH;
and A.M. THOMPSON.

June 9, 1857 - Tuesday

Excused from serving on the Grand Jury were Rice WELLS, Jr., Abner THOMPSON
and Jesse MORRIS. Bailiffs to serve were Elijah CLARK & J.B. BATES.

To serve as petit jurors were:

R.M. WILSON	W.H. STEWART	William WELBORN	K.P. THREAT
O.M.P. VENABLE	Amon SELF	Jefferson WEAVER	S.R. PRICE
J.W. VENABLE	B.B. RAY	John WOOLF	Jefferson WALLACE
R.G. STEWART	J.M. WILLIAMSON	B.L. WALKER	George W. BATES, subs.
Martin SIMS	Enoch TUNNELL	Josephus TAYLOR	for Wm. WALKER excused
Daniel SMYER	B.W. THOMPSON	M.D. THEDFORD	Charles Little, subs.
			for A. PREWITT. excused

J.B. BATES excused as bailiff and KING sworn as bailiff.
Ordered that State Docket be set for Thursday next.

- Abstract of District Court Minutes
Smith County, Texas
Book C
Spring Term 1856
- No. 531. Saml. EARLE vs. Milton HAYLESS. By agreement of parties, plaintiff is to recover of defendant \$135.64, and all costs, by October 1, 1856.
- No. 533. George YARBROUGH & A.W. FERGUSON vs. A.G. KING & William KING. By agreement, plaintiffs to recover of defendants \$182.45 with 10% interest, and all costs, for which let execution issue after January 1, 1857.
- No. 534. H.H. EDWARDS adms. of C. CHEVALIER dec'd vs. Daniel N. COMSAR, Ira ELLIS, J.W. REYNOLDS & William DAVEPORT. By agreement of parties, plaintiff to recover of defendants \$1070.88 and all costs, and an order of sale to issue to sheriff to sell lot No. 1 in block No. 1 in the town of Tyler, and execution to issue for balance, if any.
- No. 455. DREWRY S. NANCE vs. James W. WILSON. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$190.72 with all costs. Ordered that a writ issue commanding the sheriff to sell the property known as block No. 4 on which now stands a frame building known as James W. WILSON's office, at the S.E. corner of the Episcopal Methodist church, in the town of Starville.
- No. 454. ROOSEVELT, HYDR. & CLARK vs. MILES C. HARDIN. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs, H.T. ROOSEVELT, SIMON HYDE and R.A. CLARK, partners, recover of the defendant \$382.25 and all costs.
- No. 300. Sarah MARSH vs. Agrippa C. ATKINSON, Arthur ATKINSON, Thomas H. WEAVER vs. Jury of Lee HOLT & 11 others find for the plaintiff for a total of \$1,073.53 on two notes. The land is subject to mortgage for \$300 at 10% interest from the commencement of this suit. Ordered that a writ issue commanding sheriff of Smith County to sell the land described in the plaintiff's mortgage, or so much of it as will satisfy the \$300.00 mortgage, and execution issue for the balance of amount of said notes and interest, and all costs.
- No. 437. Price J. PATTON vs. William T.D. GUY, Alexander S. JOHNSTON & John DEWEERRY. Plaintiff discontinues as to defendant GUY. Defendants JOHNSTON and DEWEERRY made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendants \$431.98 and costs.
- No. 465. Ira ELLIS vs. Craig WRAY, William H. CARTER & Daniel N. COMSAR. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$384.00 & costs.
- No. 464. Jonathan LEWIS vs. Thomas J. HAYS. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$577.00 and costs.
- No. 470. Jesse J. MCINTOSH vs. J.T. SHREVEBERRY. Defendant made default. Judgment entered against defendant, and writ of enquiry be awarded the plaintiff, returnable at this term of court.
- No. 502. HOWARD & HALL vs. H. SECREST & N.B. TICKET. Suit dismissed & cost paid.
- No. 522. Daniel N. COMSAR vs. William L. POND. Defendant made default. Writ of enquiry awarded plaintiff returnable to this term.

No. 546. R. McINTOSH, use of, vs. Z. ELLISON. Continued for security for costs.

No. 547. C.S. MELLETT vs. C. T. NELSON. Continued by agreement.

No. 548. Paul TULANE & Co. vs. McKINLEY & MOORE. Jury waived. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$580.35 with all costs.

No. 552. T.J. TAYLOR, executor vs. G.W. STEEN. Continued for service.

No. 553. Stephen JONES vs. KILLINGSWORTH & KILLINGSWORTH. Service quashed and cause continued for service.

No. 561. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. Jack DAVIS. Defendant withdraws his answer. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$178.80, with 12% interest, and all costs.

No. 562. Chesley LEE vs. KING et al. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 567. A.B. JAMES vs. David HULL. Continued.

No. 568. T.J. HAYS vs. C.S. MELLETT. Jury finds for the plaintiff. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$158.67 with all costs. Sheriff directed to sell Lot No. 5 in Block No. 2 in the town of Tyler, and if proceeds be insufficient to satisfy said judgment and costs, execution may issue for the balance.

No. 572. Wiley HARRIS vs. James W. HARVEY & William DAVENPORT. Continued for service.

No. 573. F.N. GARY vs. A.T. HOUSTON. Jury finds for plaintiff. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$167.97, the purchase money for lot No. 2 in Block No. 16 in the town of Tyler. Sheriff directed to sell said lot, and if proceeds be insufficient to satisfy judgment & costs, execution may issue for the balance.

No. 574. T.J. TAYLOR, executor vs. E.J. CHAMBLISS. Continued.

No. 575. Ira ELLIS vs. Joel CROSS. Dismissed and costs paid.

No. 414. DELK vs. SCOTT. Motion to suppress the depositions of W.B. MITCHELL made by plaintiff. Overruled. Plaintiff excepts.

No. 427. Smith DRINKARD vs. INGRAM & INGRAM. Motion by plaintiff for a new trial. Overruled. Plaintiff gives notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.

No. 414. DELK vs. SCOTT. Motion by defendant for new trial. Overruled. Plaintiff gives notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.

No. 548. Paul TULANE & Co. vs. McKINLEY & MOORE. Motion by defendant for new trial overruled. Defendant gives notice of appeal to Supreme Court.

No. 470. Jesse J. McINTOSH vs. J.L. SHRENSBERRY. On motion of plaintiff, it appears judgement rendered at Spring Term 1856 was not entered for correct amount, judgment to be amended to the sum of \$227.32 and all costs.

Court adjourned until tomorrow.

Smith Co. Tax. Marriages

-157-

Smith, Alfred	Julia Williams	3 Feb	1893	K-557
Smith, Willis	Lucinda Brewster	4 Apr	1893	K-596
Smith, Nathan	Mittie Ewing	12 Jan	1893	K-542
Smith, Frank	Mrs. Mollie Harris	30 Dec	1893	12-119
Smith, James H. Nes	Elizabeth Wade	27 Dec	1893	12-98
Smoot, Joe	Vena Homes	5 Nov	1893	12-56
Sneed, J. F.	Mattie M. Arnold	26 Oct	1893	12-55
Smith, Moses	Missouri Smith	5 Nov	1894	12-238
Smith, John	Charlotte Jones	8 Jul	1894	12-181
Smith, G. W.	Cliffie Zorn	25 Dec	1894	12-363
Smith, L. B.	Alsie McGill	3 Mar	1895	12-327
Smith, Lonza	Diratha Jackson	Lic Iss 11 Dec 1896		
		Ret 23 Jan 1897		13-234
Smith, M. B.	Octavia Buck	25 Jun	1896	13-68
Smith, Roney	Janie Jefferson	31 Oct	1896	13-138
Smith, William	Mrs. Ester Jones	15 Oct	1896	13-128
Smith, Jack	Lucy Davis	24 Oct	1896	13-127
Smith, Harvey	Bettie Daniel	9 Oct	1896	13-122
Smith, R. M.	Emma Moore	6 Oct	1896	13-121
Snood, Jas. A.	M. A. Smith	16 Sep	1896	13-101
Smiley, John W.	Bessie Yarbrough	8 Dec	1897	13-252
Smith, G. E.	Mary Marshall	21 Nov	1897	13-335
Smith, George	Millie Langly	29 Oct	1897	13-323
Smith, T. A.	Anna Price	22 Jul	1897	13-306
Smith, Willis	Lula Watkins	28 Mar	1897	13-256
Smith, Sledge	Bettie Shelton	7 Jan	1897	13-227
Smith, J. M.	Nancy E. Alexander	1 Feb	1897	13-202
Smith, G. E.	Etta Elliot	29 Dec	1897	13-377
Smith, Jno.	Mary J. Herndon	20 Oct	1898	13-494
Smith, R. L.	Nora Lowrey	23 Dec	1897	13-411
Smith, W. O.	Essie Wansley	16 Jan	1898	13-390
Smith, D. S.	Mrs. Fannie R. Limerick	2 Jan	1898	13-376
Smith, R. L.	Ellie Coupland	31 Dec	1899	14-200
Smith, Dan	Katie Thompson	4 Jan	1899	13-578
Smith, C. R.	Dine Lewis	21 Dec	1899	14-174
Smith, Ruff	Mary Stevens	12 Dec	1899	14-164
Smith, Dennis	Susan Crenshaw	15 Nov	1899	14-153
Smith, James A.	Berta Barnett	23 Nov	1899	14-145
Smith, J. C., Dr.	Daisey Butler	17 Sep	1899	14-100
Smith, Rosa	Dell Engledow	9 Jul	1899	14-73
Smith, Jordan	Ella Maughon	26 Mar	1899	14-33
Smith, John	Jennie Veasy	22 Jan	1899	14-14
Snow, Willie	Lula Fountain	12 Nov	1899	14-146
Solomon, Jas. H.	Amanda E. Webb	13 Feb	1861	B-141
Sorrell, Benj.	Harkey Bisher	26 Oct	1867	E-171-A
Southerland, D. H.	P. J. Thedford	13 Oct	1878	H-393
Soloman, Griffin	Minerva Hudson	6 May	1878	H-364
Southern, C. L.	Emma Brooks	29 Sep	1881	I-145
Sommerkamp, C. K.	Annie C. Arnold	16 Dec	1885	J-54
Song, Capt. R. B., Sr.	Mrs. Agnes L. Butler	2 Jun	1889	J-611
Southern, John D.	Cora L. Adkins	22 Dec	1892	K-517
Southerland, D. H.	Levie A. Murphy	15 Dec	1898	13-526
Splaugn, Jeremiah	Nancy C. Freeman	23 Feb	1847	A-1 R Deed
Splawn, Hansford	Mary Pain	28 May	1848	A-2
Splawn, Thomas	Nancy Harvick	10 May	1848	A-1
Spencer, Ben	Martha J. Nalt	30 Dec	1856	A-1-237

Wright, A. T.	M. N. McGeraw	26 Jan	1884	I-467
Wright, Jesse	Lacy Roberts	3 Jan	1885	I-476
Wright, Guy	Lula Ferguson	20 Apr	1888	J-454
Wright, Mack	Martha Scott	31 Jul	1889	J-621
Wright, Bryant	Mrs. Bealy Ann Thome	11 Nov	1890	F-184
Wright, Mandozia	Lizzie Wade	23 Nov	1891	K-321
Wright, Lovie	Frances Yarbrough	2 Jan	1892	F-160
Wright, Bob	Mary Wilfong	11 Dec	1892	K-554
Wright, W. M.	Mary Lewis	4 Nov	1892	K-527
Wright, William	Alberta Harris	30 Dec	1893	I2-198
Wright, W. J.	Josie Allen	26 May	1895	I2-336
Wright, Pink	Mrs. Susie Wheeler	19 Sep	1895	I2-421
Wright, Jettie	Nollie Wood	17 Dec	1896	I3-175
Wright, W. M.	Toxie Carr	29 Dec	1896	I3-204
Wright, Jack	Izora Allen	20 Nov	1897	I3-333
Wright, Ananias	Almeda Kennedy	15 Dec	1899	I3-555
Wright, Charlie	Hannah Smith	19 Aug	1899	I5-155
Wyley, Leroy W.	Lorenda Walters	23 Nov	1899	A-1-24
Wyatt, William	Elizabeth Tuggle	21 Dec	1865	B-415
Wynne, W. O.	Malinda Habers	14 Jan	1866	B-464
Wytt, Zack	Mary McCormick	25 Jun	1870	EA-72
Wyatt, Felix	Chlera Wooten	7 Jan	1881	F-97
Wynn, Proctor	Sarah Mallory	12 Oct	1884	F-479
Wyatt, Felix	Martha Cole	16 Aug	1884	F-519
Wynn, Wade	Delphia Boliver	29 Sep	1886	J-100
Wynn, Dan	Mrs. Roberta Gilstrap	11 Dec	1888	J-522
Wynn, Steith	Sofa Washington	3 Oct	1889	K-10
Wyatt, Thomas A.	Laura Huddle	14 Sep	1890	K-150
Wynn, J. S.	Carrie Gregory	28 Oct	1891	K-308
Wylie, John	Belzora Jenkins	14 May	1891	K-258
Wyatt, Felix	Sarah Russard	30 Dec	1894	I2-359
Wyatt, J. C.	Mittie Thompson	1 Sep	1895	I2-422
Wynn, Steith	Caroline Phillips	8 Nov	1896	I3-133
Wyatt, George W.	Allie Jones	22 Dec	1898	I3-536
Yarbrough, James H.	Penelope F. Spear	12 Nov	1847	A-1-K (Dec)
Yarbrough, Hugh	Ann A. D. Seaton ^{deceased}	26 Aug	1852	A-1-16
Yarbrough, C. P.	M. D. Spear	20 Jan	1859	B-63
Yarbrough, Geo. P.	Cynthia A. Gandy	7 Apr	1859	B-85
Yarbrough, Richard	Frances E. Darsey	28 Aug	1859	B-93
Yarbrough, Joseph	M. J. Russell	29 Nov	1860	B-141
Yeary, Wm.	R. A. Lilley	23 Feb	1862	B-203
Yarbrough, Richard	Martha A. Raspberry	5 Feb	1863	B-206
Yeary, William	R. A. Lilley	23 Feb	1863	B-218
Yarbrough, Burk	L. C. Wimberly ^{deceased}	8 Mar	1857	B-249
Yarbrough, W. B.	Mary T. Darsey	7 Nov	1865	B-327
Yarbrough, William C.	P. C. Spear	30 Dec	1865	B-397
Yarbrough, S. M.	Lucinda A. Hitt	13 Dec	1866	B-510
Yarbrough, George	Hanna Mayo	12 Jul	1866	B-12
Yarbrough, Hudson	Louisa Smith	21 Apr	1866	B-89
Yarbrough, George	Sarah Jones	Lic Iss 5 May 1868		
		Filed 30 May 1868		B-176
Yancy, Benjamin	Jane McDonald	29 Dec	1870	B-80
Yarbrough, Alex	Caroline Williams	1 Jan	1871	G-19
Yanson, Christian	Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett	26 Dec	1872	G-44
Yancy, D. A.	Louisa Groswell	9 Mar	1873	G-247
Yarbrough, Joe	Classie Dean	15 Oct	1874	G-196
Yarbrough, S. M.	W. J. Arthur	17 Dec	1874	G-417
Yarbro, Leroy E.	Jesse Hull	9 Dec	1875	H-22

Yarbrough, W. F.	Sarah Frances Paired	5 June	1879	H-496
Yancy, N. M.	Mrs. Dolly Thrasher	30 Dec	1879	H-548
Yarbrough, John F.	Sallie J. Gay	9 Dec	1880	I-53
Yarbrough, C. P.	Erie McFarland	11 Jan	1880	H-542
Yarbrough, J. Y.	Margaret Mitchell	12 Jan	1881	I-63
Yeager, Jeff	Lillie Sampson	23 Nov	1882	I-271
Yarbrough, B. F.	M. A. Bowdoin	8 Jan	1884	I-449
Yarbrough, J. H.	Susie Strange	24 Dec	1885	J-63
Yarbrough, D. E.	G. A. Wood	1 Apr	1886	J-132
Yates, T. W.	Luxie Dobbins	28 Jan	1886	J-94
Yarbrough, W. F.	Ella Smith	29 Dec	1887	J-401
Yarbrough, T. N.	Katie Williams	12 Jun	1887	J-310
Yarbrough, C. A.	Alivio O. Hays	14 Aug	1887	J-330
Yates, J. T.	Mrs. M. P. Stidham	19 Aug	1887	J-332
Yates, C. C.	Eva Danning	26 Jan	1888	J-533
Yarbrough, Wm.	Alice Stearns	11 Nov	1888	J-499
Yarbrough, Jeff	Mary Love	7 Nov	1889	K-19
Yarbrough, C. R.	Nannie Jane Spear	13 Jun	1889	J-608
Yast, C. B.	Ada Sewell	2 Mar	1890	K-95
Yard, William J. H.	Gracy H. Beaves	3 Jan	1890	K-63
Yarbrough, Clyde	Edith Octavia Martins	22 Nov	1891	K-318
Yarbrough, Thomas L.	Annie Stallings	2 Dec	1891	K-323
Yarbrough, C. A.	Mary E. Springs	8 Dec	1891	K-326
Yarbrough, John F.	Fannie B. Hammon	14 Jan	1892	K-379
Yarbro, Wm. H.	Helen E. Johnson	2 Feb	1893	K-556
Yancy, D. A.	Hollie Williams	16 Jul	1893	L-23
Yarberry, R. L.	Sudie E. Crawford	9 Dec	1894	L-274
Yancy, D. E.	Hattie Pruden	7 Mar	1895	L-379
Yarber, George	Mary Jackson	30 Aug	1895	L-423
Yarbrough, Col. Geo.	Mary E. Copeland	19 Nov	1896	L-454
Yarbrough, W. T.	Hollie E. Yarbrough	8 Feb	1896	L-49
Yarbrough, J. N.	Ida Bowman	13 Jan	1897	L-279
Yarbrough, Thos. H.	Mamie Bloodworth	6 Jan	1898	L-384
Yancey, D. K.	Idellie Moreland	22 Dec	1898	L-545
Yarbrough, H. L.	Carrie T. Shuort	15 Nov	1899	L-138
Young, Robt. E.	Mary E. Glover	12 Jul	1866	H-472
Young, John	Sarah Wiggins	10 Nov	1866	E-40
Young, Josh	Francis Collins	10 Jan	1867	E-75
Young, Frank	Mary Wright	21 Jan	1869	FA-8
Young, Sheridan	Margaret Wallace	10 Sep	1871	G-55
Young, William	Bessie Johnson	15 Oct	1873	G-296
Young, W. H.	L. A. Argonbright	14 Dec	1874	G-409
Young, Samuel	Violet Birchler	27 May	1875	G-402
Young, George	Clementine Vann	28 Jan	1875	G-430
Young, Frank	Amanda Brownlee	14 Jan	1875	G-422
York, John T.	Margaret F. Clamp	30 Mar	1876	H-112
Young, Joshua	Clarinda Jennings	1 Aug	1876	H-156
Young, Wesley	Kizzie Ann Moorin	13 Dec	1876	H-161
York, W. F.	K. C. Curry	18 Jan	1877	H-188
Young, Willis	Margaret Burcher	12 Apr	1877	H-220
Young, Elisha	Ann Esling	7 Jul	1877	H-453
Young, Nelson	Elvira Roberts	17 Jan	1878	H-327
Young, Ben	Julia Williams	7 Mar	1881	L-318
York, G. W.	Hannah J. Bagerton	28 Dec	1884	L-544
Young, Willis	Ella Jackson	24 Jan	1884	L-424
Young, Thomas	Caroline Nichols	17 Mar	1886	J-112
Young, Joseph	Idoria Horise	27 Jan	1886	J-110

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's I

George P. Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.
Rec.-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Mar.
Birth							
Mar	7	Apr.	1859		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives if any No. (1) to (5) etc.

Married separately after for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Cynthia A. Gandy

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Mar.
Birth							
Mar							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donchue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelia Kessler

Place of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands if any No. (1) to (5) etc.

Married separately after for each wife

Date 13-Mar-1992

76322

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Child's Name in Full (Parents in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family George Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husb.
Smith Co., Tx. Mar. Records-	Birth						
	Chung						
	Mar.	12	July	1866		Smith Co., Tx.	
	Death						
	Burial						

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other wives if any (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hanna Mayo

Source	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Chung							
Death							
Burial							

Roz Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13-Mar.-1992 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands if any (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each husband

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family George Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-Filed 30 May

1868-

Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth							
Mar.	5	May	1868			Smith Co., Tx.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Allied Reg.

Other wives, if any. No. (1), (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Jones

Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donchus
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1), (2), etc.
Make separate sheet for each wife

Date 13-Mar.-1992

76372

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
2	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
3	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
4	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
5	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
6	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
7	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
8	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
9	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						
10	Birth						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						

The Grand Jury returned the following bills of indictment:

- No. 463. State of Texas vs. Wm. A. - assault to murder
- No. 464. State of Texas vs. John ROBERTSON - bigamy
- No. 465. State of Texas vs. Joel EATON - assault & battery
- No. 466. State of Texas vs. Martin LAKINS - assault & battery
- No. 467. State of Texas vs. Mathias LAKINS - assault & battery
- No. 468. State of Texas vs. Nathan PHILLIPS - assault & battery
- No. 469. State of Texas vs. Robert McKinley - assault & battery
- No. 470. State of Texas vs. John A. REJD - assault & battery
- No. 471. State of Texas vs. Thos. J. HAYS, J. PALMER, P.B. MARTIN, H.M. HAYS,
& Richard MEADOR - affray
- No. 472. State of Texas vs. P.B. MARTIN - assault & battery
- No. 473. State of Texas vs. Wm. YEACER - assault & battery
- No. 474. State of Texas vs. Robert DOUGLAS - assault & battery
- No. 475. State of Texas vs. Robert DOUGLAS - assault & battery
- No. 476. State of Texas vs. N. PHILLIPS - assault & battery
- No. 477. State of Texas vs. Nehemiah HARVEY - obscenity
- No. 478. State of Texas vs. J.G. CRISWELL - assault to murder

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

June 12, 1857 - Friday

No. 585. John N. McKINLEY vs. T.A. CROCKETT & Z. ELLISON. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$701.25, with 10% interest, and all cost.

No. 607. Lawrence P. CRAIN & S.M. NUTT vs. Alexander S. JOHNSTON. By agreement, plaintiffs to recover of defendant Alexander S. JOHNSTON \$1,047.56 with 8% interest and all cost, for which let execution issue after Nov. 1, 1857.

No. 595. James F. THORN & Co. vs. Mathew B. DONALD & William KELLY. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$1,760.52, with interest at 10%, and all cost.

No. 629. George YARBROUGH & Alfred W. FERGUSON vs. Warren WILLIAMS. Defendants made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$174.66 with 10% interest, and all cost.

No. 645. Sam L. EARLE vs. C.B. NASH & Thos. H. ROGERS. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$108.81 with 10% interest, and all cost, for which let execution issue after Jan. 1, 1858.

No. 646. R. RICHARDS vs. John N. McKINLEY & James C. MOORE. By agreement of parties dated May 18, 1857, it is ordered that plaintiff recover of defendants \$276.04 with all costs, for which let execution issue after Oct. 1, 1857.

No. 621. Lucius S. COMSTOCK vs. George W. CHILTON & Morgan P. ELLIS. Defendants withdraw their pleas. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$287.28 & all costs.

Grand Jury returned the following bills of indictment:

- No. 479. State of Texas vs. Wesley BREWER - assault to murder
- No. 480. State of Texas vs. M.P. ELLIS - assault
- No. 481. State of Texas vs. M.P. ELLIS - disturbing religious worship

No. 435. State vs. Thos. A. CROCKETT. Jury finds defendant not guilty. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 494. State vs. J. H. McCORKLE. District Attorney declines to prosecute further upon this indictment.

No. 497. State vs. W.E. SHIPLEY. Alias capias ordered and continued.

No. 499. State vs. Wm. A. WARD. Alias capias and continued.

No. 503. State vs. Joel CROSS. Continued on affidavit of defendant.

No. 625. R.B. LONG vs. C.S. MELLETT, Thos. J. HAYS. Defendant having failed to file his answers, made default. R.B. LONG to have and recover of defendants \$135.66 principal and interest and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 628. YARBROUGH & FERGUSON vs. Thos. J. HAYS. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$339. principal and interest and all cost, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 570. H.V. FOWLER vs. W.B. BUTLER. Jury finds for the defendant. Plaintiff to take nothing, and defendant to recover of the plaintiff all costs.

No. 658. C.W. PREWITT vs. James DEAN. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$124.12 and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 662. Samuel L. EARLE vs. DARNELL & Ira ELLIS. Continued by operation of law.

No. 667. A.H. McDONOUGH vs. S.T. RICHARDSON. Leave to defendant to amend.

No. 669. David TAYLOR & Co. vs. Lemuel McCORD & W.S. CALDWELL. Continued by operation of law and leave to plaintiff for clerk to amend writ.

No. 673. W.B. OCHELTREE vs. Rice WELLS. Death of defendant suggested and scire facias to issue to his executors.

No. 674. H. KENDALL CARTER & Co. vs. W.S.N. BISCOE. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$241.51 and all costs, and 10% interest from this date.

No. 676. James M. SEETON vs. Geo. W. HARNAGE. Defendant made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$433.62 and costs, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 681. J.F. OVERTON vs. J.J. REEVES, W.S. WALKER & R.B. HUDNALL. Plaintiff dismisses defendant J.J. REEVES, he not having been served with legal process. Defendants WALKER & HUDNALL made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants WALKER and HUDNALL \$328.50 and all costs, with 10% interest from this date.

No. 683. Joel & John LANGHAM vs. William CHAMBERS. Joel CROSS and wife decline further to prosecute as plaintiffs. Leave to plaintiffs to amend making them defendants.

No. 615. Nicholas J. MOORE vs. B. MAYFIELD & S.S. BARNETT. Defendants made default. Plaintiff to recover of defendants \$55.06, all costs, & 10% interest.

No. 655. D. & A. WESSON vs. JOHNSTON & DEWBERRY. Leave granted both parties to amend and continued under rule for security.

No. 656. GARTHWAIT(?) & DARCEY vs. JOHNSTON & DEWBERRY. Leave granted both parties to amend and continued under rule for security.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

December 19, 1857 - Saturday

State vs. Green CASEN. John M. WILLIAMS and Benjamin SCOTT placed under \$200 bond each to testify in behalf of the State in this case.

Grand Jury returned following bills of indictment:

State vs. Jesse BUTLER - felony. Capias to issue for defendant.

State vs. G.B. ELLIDGE - assault & battery. Capias to issue for defendant.

State vs. James DAVIS. A special venire to issue for 36 men, and cause set for Tuesday next.

State vs. James STEEN. James STEEN as principal and E. POLLETT and Wm. DUNN as securities placed under \$1,000.00 bond to be void if James STEEN shall appear at this term of court to answer charges of incest.

State vs. Albert FIELDS. Albert FIELDS as principal and R.B. LONG as security are placed under \$200.00 bond to be void if Albert FIELDS shall appear at this term of court to answer charges of retailing liquor.

State vs. George STEEN. Thomas J. TAYLOR, state's witness, placed under \$200.00 bond, to be void if he appear at this term of court to testify in this case.

Grand Jury returned following bills of indictment:

No. 528. State vs. Elijah KELLEY - theft. Ordered that capias issue.

No. 527. State vs. Albert FIELDS, N.B. LUCKY, William STEWART. Ordered that capias issue.

State vs. George STEEN - felony. Capias to issue.

State vs. A.V. CHRISMAN - theft. Capias to issue.

State vs. William HERREIN, John E. MAYS, Wiley YARBROUGH, Burk YARBROUGH, James McKINLEY - malicious mischief. Ordered that capias issue.

No. 477. State vs. Nehemiah HARVEY. District Attorney declines to further prosecute under this indictment.

No. 495. State vs. D.P. FOWLER. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 498. State vs. D.F. FOWLER. District Attorney declines to further prosecute upon this indictment.

No. 501. State vs. Wm. A. WARD. Alias capias ordered and continued.

No. 502. State vs. Harvey LINDSEY. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Thos. R. WEATHERBY and 11 others find the defendant not guilty.

December 24, 1857 - Thursday

No. . State vs. Charles CROSS. Motion of defendant to grant new trial was overruled.

No. . State vs. Green CASEN. Bond set at \$200.00 for W. L. POND, State's witness to be void if he appear to give evidence in this cause.

No. 524. State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN. Bond set at \$200.00 for W.L. POND, State's witness, to be void if he make his appearance to give evidence in this cause.

Ordered by the court that a special venire issue for 60 good and lawful men to serve as jurors in this case, returnable on Monday, January 4, 1858. Case of State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN.

January 4, 1858 - Monday (Continuation of Fall 1857 Term of Court)

No. 524. State vs. A. V. CHRISMAN. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH and 11 others find the defendant guilty and assess the penalty at two years and six months hard labor in the State Penitentiary.

Ordered by the Court that the jurors summoned in the case of the State vs. A.V. CHRISMAN No. 524 on the criminal docket remain in attendance from day to day until the criminal docket is disposed of.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

January 5, 1858 - Tuesday

No. 525. State of Texas vs. James DAVIS - Forgery. Defendant James DAVIS and his securities G.W. DAVIS and J.J. DAVIS placed under \$500.00 bond, to be void if James DAVIS appears before this term of court to answer charges of forgery.

No. 518. State of Texas vs. John CASEN & Green CASEN - Felony. Defendants plead not guilty. Jury of Hugh YARBROUGH & 11 others find the defendants guilty of an assault with intent to murder and assess the penalty at five years hard labor in the State Penitentiary each.

No. 478. State of Texas vs. J.G. CRISWELL. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury of Wm. YEAGER & 11 others find the defendant guilty of an assault with intent to murder and assess his punishment to confinement in the penitentiary for the term of one year.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning.

January 6, 1858 - Wednesday

No. 516. State of Texas vs. Charles CROSS. Motion by defendant for a new trial. Overruled. Adjudged by the court that defendant Charles CROSS be confined to hard labor in the penitentiary of the State of Texas for the full term of five years, the time by the jury aforesaid assessed. The Sheriff of Smith County to immediately convey Charles CROSS to the penitentiary and deliver him to the proper officer and take his receipt therefor.

Yarbrough, Burk 242
Yarbrough, George 137,
171,209,218,221,241
Yarbrough, Harvey 167,
221,224,233
Yarbrough, Hugh 60,69,71,
73,75,76,78,79,85,86,
90,91,130,167,211,
246
Yarbrough, Littleton
60,61,69,71,76,79,81
Yarbrough, N. 35,58,
233
Yarbrough, Wiley 242
Yarbrough, William C.
26,28,32,34,37,116,
136,149,162,187
Yates, Abram A. 76
Yeager, William 76,
81,98,118,124,130,
131,139,140,141,143,
152,181,218,231,246
Yoe, Harrison 233
Youngblood, Jacob 147,
165,169,190,196,212,
226,228,235
Younger, Fleming 25,38,
45,50,52,53,59,71

No. 112. Woodson D. HENRY vs J. THORN, A.M. GRAHAM & W.C. GRAHAM. Plaintiff has leave to amend.

No. 138. Jesse BEENE vs John AUSTIN. Defendant has leave to amend.

No. 141. C. GREGORY vs. W. WILLIAMS. Expiration of term of office of surveyor HAYS suggested and dismissed by plaintiff. Court decrees that defendant recover of plaintiff Caswell GREGORY and his security Ira JOHNSON all costs.

No. 145. Henry B. DANCE vs. William CLARK. Defendant has leave to amend answers.

No. 152. William DAVENPORT vs. Benjamin SCOTT. Parties have leave to amend.

No. 170. HAMILTON & WILEY vs. Wm. C. LEE. Plaintiff has leave to amend.

No. 175. H. H. EDWARDS vs. Arthur ATKINSON. Plaintiff has leave to amend.

No. 176. F. OBERTHIER vs. T. N. GREGORY. Defendant has leave to amend.

No. 216. David B. DELK vs. Benj. SCOTT. Plaintiff has leave to amend.

No. 224. E. M. WILDER & R.H. WALKER Exs. vs. Elisha E. LOTT. Plaintiff has leave to amend.

No. 230. Samuel W. OSGOOD & David JENNINGS vs. James L. DAVIDSON. Defendant agrees that judgment may be had by the plaintiffs for the debt and interest and plaintiffs agree to stay the execution four months from April 26, 1853. Signed by J.L. DAVIDSON & W.H. ESTELL, plaintiffs' attorney. Defendant to pay \$102.68 principal and \$11.57 interest to plaintiffs, and all costs, for which execution may issue in four months. Court adjourned until tomorrow.

April 27, 1853 - Wednesday

Sheriff J.N. McKINLEY brought the special venire on the following persons:

Silas BAKER	R. E. JOHNSON	S. R. PRICE	J. J. LEWIS
H. YARBROUGH	E. M. MYRICK	R. H. HESTER	
T. MEADOR	J. C. MOOR	H. H. CURL	All appeared.
G. STUBBLEFIELD	J. PAGE	A. NIBLACK	& were sworn.

No. 138. Jesse BEENE vs. John AUSTIN. Cause of action is a promissory note for \$825.00 with a credit of \$70.00 thereon, leaving balance of \$755.00 principal and \$80.67 interest. Plaintiff to recover of the defendant the sum of \$835.60, and all costs, for which execution may issue.

No. 139. John TERRY vs. John AUSTIN. Defendant withdraws his answer and says he will offer no further defense. Cause of action is a note for \$296.00 principal and \$25.15 interest. Plaintiff to recover of defendant \$321.15 together with all costs, for which execution may issue.

No. 105. George R. HASTY & Eli M. MYRICK, Adm. of estate of Patsey MYRICK, deceased vs. Rice WELLS & Albert WELLS. Attorney for plaintiff dismisses this case. Defendants to recover of plaintiffs all costs for which execution may issue.

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

85

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

No. 150. State of Texas vs. Jack DAVIS. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 151. State of Texas vs. Andrew WALTERS. This cause continued by state.

No. 152. State of Texas vs. Moses G. PIERCE. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein, and this cause is dismissed.

No. 153. State of Texas vs. John ADRIAN. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 154. State of Texas vs. John C. HOLMAN. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 155. State of Texas vs. Hugh VENABLE. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 156. State of Texas vs. Thomas LEWELLING. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 157. State of Texas vs. Edw. POLLETT. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute herein, and this cause is dismissed.

No. 158. State of Texas vs. Andrew J. ELLIS. District Attorney says he is unwilling to prosecute further herein and this cause is dismissed.

No. 178. R. B. HUDNALL vs. A. H. RAMSOUR, A. RAMSOUR, R. B. TUTT. This cause is continued by defendants with alias for A. RAMSOUR.

No. 179. P. B. KILLINGSWORTH vs. Hardy HOLMAN. Defendant has leave to amend.

No. 183. John LOVE vs. Joel EATON. Cause is continued by defendant.

November 3, 1852 - Wednesday

No. 167. William NOWETH vs. William G. PARKER & Abram CHANCELLOR. By agreement of the parties, plaintiff has judgement for amount specified in the notes sued on, with a stay of execution until the first day of January 1853. Plaintiff to recover of the defendants William G. PARKER, Abram CHANCELLOR, Thomas J. HAYS and Leroy L. PARKER their securities on their certiorari bond the sum of \$236.25, and interest in said notes, together with 10% damages and that execution be stayed until January 1, 1853.

No. 173. J. W. WILLIAMSON vs. William YEAGER. Plaintiff excepted to defendant's petition for certiorari. Overruled. Parties ready for trial. Jury finds for the defendant. Defendant to recover of plaintiff all costs in this behalf.

No. 173. J. W. WILLIAMSON vs. William YEAGER. Plaintiff moved for a new trial. Overruled.

No. 149. James C. HILL, Attorney in fact who sues for the use of Littleton YARBROUGH vs. Rufus B. SIGLER, Jno. N. McKINLEY & Daniel J. McLEMORE. So as

Jefferson County Cemetery Records
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Margaret Clarke
(blank)

"My Husband"
Thomas Smith
Born 7 Feb 1828 in
Jefferson County, Ala.
Died 15 Oct 1880
(Masonic Symbol) C.S.A.

Susan Smith
14 Aug 1835
9 Jan 1907

Emory Brown Smith
son of Thomas & Sue A.
5 Apr 1872
14 Jul 1873

Henry Angelus Askew
son of H.C. & S.E.
21 Dec 1885
15 Jun 1886

Charlotte M. M
(nothing else)

W. M. Reed
Born in Anderson S.C.
Died 24 Jun 1873
C.S.A.

John Cousins
7 Nov 1833
30 Oct 1872

George C. Wimberly
19 Jan 1839
14 Oct 1910
C.S.A.

Linda G. Wimberly
10 Jul 1847
27 Feb 1908

Roy G. Wimberly
9 Feb 1881
7 May 1902

George Cheatham Wimberly
16 Aug 1878
1 Apr 1886

William Sherrod Wimberly
30 Jun 1876
5 Oct 1877

Infant Dan Wimberly
Born & died 10 Oct 1870

Infant son
Born & died 14 Mar 1872

Children of G.E. & L.G.
Wimberly
Roy
Infant Dan
Infant Son
Sherry

Clyde Yarbrough
11 Nov 1862
6 Feb 1932

Burk Yarbrough
Born St. Clair County, Ala.
9 Nov 1836
Died 20 Jul 1873
C.S.A.

Lucy C. Wimberly
wife of Burk Yarbrough
1846 - 1928

Wm. C. Wimberly
Born Limestone County, Ala.
22 Feb 1843
Died Tyler, TX
12 May 1883

Bessie A Wimberly
dan of Wm.C. & Mary L.
Born Smith County, TX
10 Jul 1878
21 Apr 1884

Mary L. Wimberly
Born Coosa County, Ala.
26 Oct 1851
Died Tyler, Texas
8 Sep 1883

"Our Parents"
George Yarbrough
2 Jun 1826
25 Feb 1899
"Married 18 July 1855"

Margaret Augusta Herrin
12 Sep 1837
15 Jul 1890

Ione Yarbrough
dan of Geo. & M.A.
Born Tyler, TX
27 Feb 1859
Died Waco University
2 Mar 1877

Albert J. Phillips
Born St. Clair County, Ala.
7 Mar 1855
Died Tyler, Texas
30 Oct 1883
"In memory of an idolized
husband"

Hugh J. McIntosh
21 Jul 1862
6 Oct 1905

Beloved wife of Hugh
Born Aunie Ella Cawthorn
1870 - 1954

Winna Ann consort of
Rev. J.W. Fields
Born 12 Nov 1826
Died at Dalby Springs,
Bowie County, TX 17 Sep 1864

E. Sloan Roberts
son of W.W. & T.M.
21 Nov 1872
10 May 1878

Smith County Cemetery Records
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Emma C. Taylor 1868 - 1961	Sloan Taylor 1896 - 1944	Ed L. Taylor 1865 - 1944
James Mitchell 27 Jun 1861 14 Feb 1903	Lillian Parker 1884 - 1954	Mary C. Parker Davis wife of W. F. Davis 24 Aug 1862 6 Jun 1907
Lettie Parker wife of H. H. Parker 12 Jul 1866 12 Mar 1903	Jessie Hall dau of J.H. & H.J. 9 Feb 1888 3 Feb 1890	Wm. H. McBride 1863 - 1921
Jefferson M. Sharp 2 Jul 1883 7 Oct 1961	Nannie McBride Garrison wife of Rev. Gus 31 Jul 1866 6 Feb 1909	Jas. R. McBride 1870 - 1947
		Jennie T. McBride 1875 - 1954
Hubert Baline McPeak 25 Jul 1894 5 Aug 1963	Elizabeth Ramey McPeak 28 Oct 1893 13 Nov 1961	Thomas Boyd Ramey 9 Aug 1892 18 Oct 1967
Amelia Human 23 Jul 1857 25 Feb 1933	W. G. Human 31 Aug 1853 6 Jun 1915	Stanley Dills Fisher 10 Feb 1874 15 Jan 1906 Knights of Pythias
Dr. F. G. Kirkscey 25 May 1868 14 Sep 1898 Masonic Emblem	Arthnr Leroy son of A. L. & M. G. Man Tyne	John M. Scoggins 4 Apr 1856 27 Mar 1902 Age 46 years
James M. Scroggin 15 Dec 1826 17 Mar 1898 Age 72 years FLT	William Johnson & 11 Apr 1851 12 Dec 1929	Priscilla Clay Johnson 6 Jun 1857 31 Mar 1919
Edith Martino Rnsaell 1872 - 1945	Elizabeth Jane Martino 1851 - 1920	Joseph Etienne Martino 1846 - 1925
Klyde Yarbrough 1892 - 1978	Bell Rose wife of C.A. Rose 15 Dec 1860 16 Feb 1890	Little Jessie Hanks son of C.A. & S.J. 17 Jul 1879 15 May 1887
Sallie Hanks 16 Dec 1855 26 Jan 1891	Carrie R. Swann 3 Aug 1876 27 Aug 1938	Charlie R. Swann 3 Aug 1876 27 Aug 1938

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FOR
YARBROUGH NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION, INC.

Bruce YARBROUGH Fedder
716 Sutherland Drive
Tyler, TX 75703-4649

October 20 1993

Telephone 903 534 5588

Name of earliest proven ancestor: Littleton YARBROUGH, b. Jul 27 1802
NC, d. Oct. 1 1879, Ashville AL. (see attached Ancestor chart)

Membership Category: Regular: \$15.00- Voting

1. Suggestions: Pictures, Stories of early family life, copies of bible records, handwriting, and deed records.
2. Area of interest: meetings, computer research and record keeping especially how to separate direct and ancillary lines.
3. I would be happy to serve in any capacity that will contribute to the association.
4. & 5. Just the chance to learn about the family and help preserve the record.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

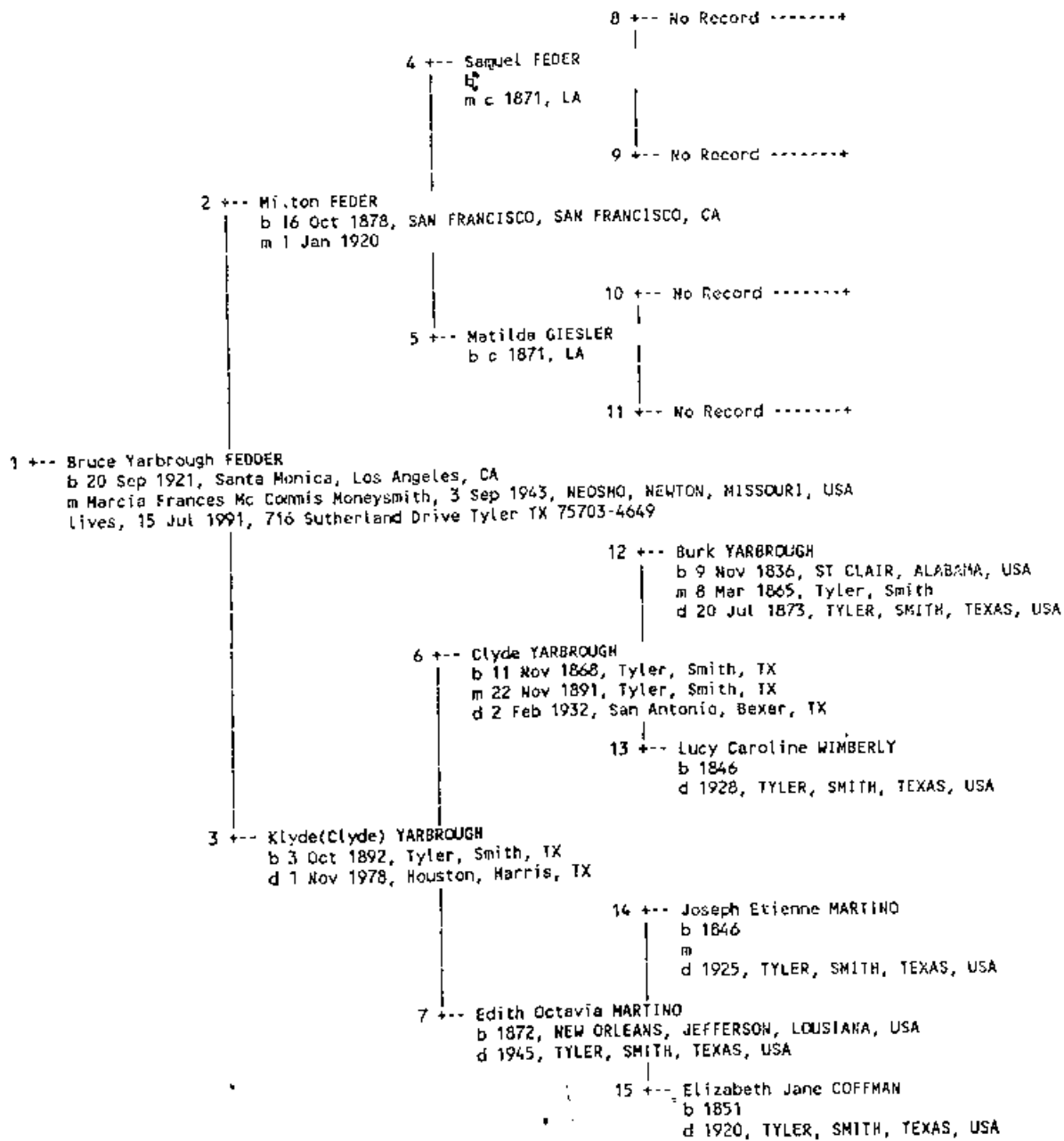
LACHARIAN YARBROUGH

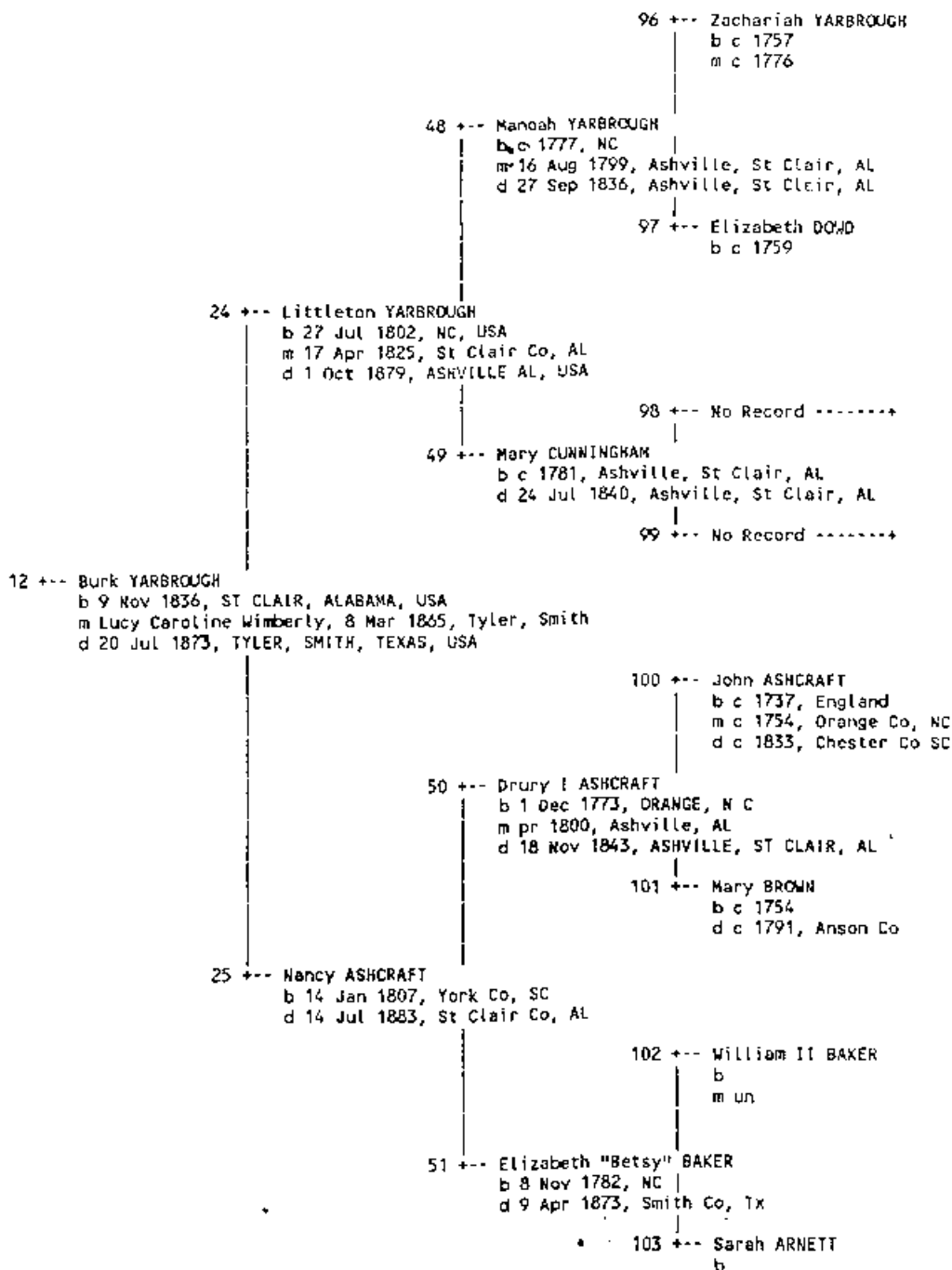
This Information Obtained From:

P = PROVEN	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
NP = NOT PROVEN	Birth	Ca		1731			VA	
	Chr'd							
	Mar.						NC	
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF	Death	POST		1802			NC	
AMELIA Co VA; COURT	Burial							
PAPEERS - AMELIA Co VA;	Places of Residence							
TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA	Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
GRANVILLE (BUTE) FRANKLIN	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.							
ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS;	Make separate sheet for each mar.							
ST CLARE Co AL COUNTY	His Father	THOMAS YARBROUGH			Mother's Maiden Name			
RECORDS; NC + VA LAND	Wife's Full Maiden Name	ELIZABETH DOWD (DOWD)						
GRANTS	Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	Ca		1733				
	Chr'd							
	Death	Ca		1775			NC	
	Burial							
Compiler K. MAZOCK	Places of Residence							
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation			
City, State	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.							
Date	Make separate sheet for each mar.							
	Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP 1	ZACHARIAN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1755			NC	
	MERRILL?	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P 2	HENRY Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
	1. BRIDGET DAVIS	Mar.	29	AUG	1785	ROWAN		NC	
	2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Death	30	JAN	1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			13 SEP 1803
NP 3	ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
P 4	THOMAS Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1778			NC	
	JEMIMA MERRILL	Mar.	Ca		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death	JUN		1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P 5	ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1766				ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death	POST		1850				CENSUS
		Burial							
P 6	MANOAH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1770				
	MARY CUNNINGHAM	Mar.	16	AUG	1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death	27	SEP	1836	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP 7	JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP 8	WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP 9	ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1767				
	GEORGE NICKS	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP 10	JULIA Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1765				
	BARNABUS BOWERS	Mar.			1802	Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once, enter each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Full Name of Spouse" column. List reverse side for additional children, other wives, recency of marriage.





FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

Husband's

Clyde

L. C. Yarbrough (Burk?)

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
1850						Ala.	
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec

Other names if any No. (1) of 999

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Octavia
Edith Martin M. 22 Nov 1891

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Complete Onelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

date 13-Mar.-1992 76372

Place of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other names if any No. (1) of 999

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Child's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Varnia	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	John Wickliff Garnett	Death							
2	Clyde	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Burk	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	14	Nov.	1894		Smith Co., Tx.		
	E. S. Morris	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
No. if b. this yr.	
No. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months emp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County: Smith Co., Tex.

State: Texas

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Jug. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

L. C. Yarbrough
Varina
Clyde
Burk
W. S. WIMBERLEY

W W W W W
F F F F F
30 13 11 6 66
Dau-son-son
son

Ala.
Tex.
Tx.
Tx.
TENN.

1900 - County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Jug. Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

1870 - County:

State:

Post Office:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st. add:

Dwelling #	
Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

1900 - County: Smith

State: Mex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Enum. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st. add:

Clyde Yarbrough
LISTED AS A GRANDSON OF JOSEPH E. MARTIN

W M ?

Tx.

Smith County Cemetery Records
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Sidney Smith Johnson & 19 Apr 1840 26 Jan 1910 Father	Mary Zelda Johnson 3 Mar 1850 27 Feb 1910 Mother	Sidney Smith Johnson TEXAS Capt. Co. K 3rd Texas Cavalry C.S.A. 19 Apr 1840 26 Jan 1910
Carl B. Johnson 2 Mar 1885 27 Apr 1917	Stanley Reeves Taylor 13 Mar 1897 15 Nov 1913	S. Smith Johnson 31 Jul 1868 11 May 1936
Malcolm L. Pickle 18 Jul 1879 21 Nov 1953 & Lou Ella Pickle 21 Nov 1877 21 Nov 1949	Leta Moore Yarbrough 27 Aug 1888 1 Oct 1967 Becky A. Moore 30 Aug 1867 26 Jul 1962	Ben E. Moore 11 Mar 1856 13 Jul 1933 Kenneth Yarbrough 29 Jun 1932 Died same day
Samantha A. Burchard 29 Sep 1872 22 Jan 1968	E. S. Rowland Co. B, 5N.C. Cav. C.S.A.	P. W. Rowland 31 Jul 1852 4 May 1896
Eddie Rowland dau of E.S. & S.J. Died 29 Jun 1883 Aged 8 mo, 18 days	Virginia T. Rowland dau of E.S. & S.J. Died 30 Sep 1875 1 yr, 8 mo, 1 day	S. T. Newton 19 Jan 1822 11 Feb 1883 Masonic Emblem
Laura Newton wife of S. T. Died 30 Sep 1884 Aged 50 years	Mary Ann Newton wife of S. T. mother of Nannie M. Viola G & Mittie Newton Born May 1828 Married near Tyler, TX 15 May 1860 Buried at Livingston, Polk Co., Texas	Annie P. Watkins 22 Apr 1870 26 Jan 1921 William L. Watkins 31 May 1858 25 May 1920
Nannie M. Watkins wife of W. L. 23 Mar 1861 married 23 May 1881 Died 21 May 1902		
Alford Geary Knox 17 Jan 1898 5 Jun 1900	Benjamin Napoleon Boren 1842 - 1903	Sue McKellar Boren 1840 - 1919
Julia Boren 1871 - 1892	Nep, our boy 1879 - 1890	Nonie Boren Mahoney 23 Dec 1868 20 Mar 1926
Joseph Boren Mahoney 3 May 1904 3 Aug 1967	Mary Boren Pegues 2 Aug 1838 19 Jun 1921	James Alston Pegues 18 Jan 1835 10 Jun 1891

Smith County Cemetery Records
Volume I - Oakwood Cemetery

Nina Woldert Feb 1893 Jun 1893	Robert William Spence 7 Feb 1918 30 Aug 1978	Richard Ransom McLeroy, Jr. 12 Sep 1940 16 Sep 1955
R. R. McLeroy 1880 - 1910	Alma Woldert McLeroy Spence 20 May 1884 21 Mar 1955	Robert Spence 12 Jan 1887 15 May 1965
Hugh Lee Arnold 1864 - 1942	Lena Cameron Arnold 1875 - 1934	Herndon A. Cameron 1877 - 1903
Allen W. Cameron 1851 - 1890	Mary E. Cameron 1855 - 1918	Rebecca E. Shanks 1818 - 1891
Milline Gilliam Dulaney 11 Jul 1875 3 Dec 1969	Cecil M. Callaway 13 Dec 1900 25 Feb 1926	Gus Baldwin Campbell 1894 - 1953
Gus Baldwin Campbell, Jr. 1922 - 1926	Aubyn Lucile Fawcett dau of A.J. & Laura R. 2 Jul 1888 18 Dec 1891	Thenie S. Haynes 13 Jun 1887 18 Jun 1926
Lee Ross Regan 19 Sep 1892 28 Aug 1939		
Myra M. Regan 23 Dec 1892 16 Sep 1969	Simpson S. Latta 30 Nov 1863 9 Dec 1926	Little A. Latta 13 Sep 1868 17 Oct 1958
Claude A. Latta 24 Sep 1887 7 Oct 1951	Lottie E. Latta 19 Feb 1890 28 Jan 1962	L. Clifford Latta 30 Nov 1889 29 Mar 1977
William Sherrod Wimberly Robinson Co. Tenn. 9 Feb 1813 Tyler, TX 13 Jul 1893 Aged 80 yrs, 5 mos, 4 dys	Edward S. Morris 16 Aug 1856 14 Oct 1900	Mary Garnett Lockett 31 Jan 1895 30 Nov 1977
Garnett J. Wimberley 1890 - 1907	Varina Yarbrough Garnett wife of John Wickliffe 31 Aug 1866 22 Mar 1953	Lee Hilsman Powell 24 Nov 1888 27 Oct 1968 & Varina Garnett Powell 14 Oct 1901
L. E. Swann 6 Dec 1840 1 Jul 1929 & A. J. Swann 21 Feb 1833 7 Jun 1896	George A. Masters died 30 Mar 1891 Aged 36 years	

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Family: Joe Yarbrough

Smith Co., Tx., Mar.

Records-

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Name
Birth							
Mar.	15	Oct.	1874		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Maiden Name
	Other service, if any No. 1112, etc. Make separate sheet for each man		
His Father			Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Classie Dean

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Name
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76325

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 15-Mar.-1992 76372

Place of Residence	Occupation if other than husband's	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any, No. 1112, etc. Make separate sheet for each one	
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Serial	Child's Name in Full (Surname in order of birth)	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Name
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 10 Copyright 1982 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah. Printed in the U.S.A. This form is for personal use only. It may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family

Leroy E. Yarbrow

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.
Records-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Mar.	9	Dec.	1875		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other notes if any (No. 11) or 12							
Make separate sheet for each one							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jesse Null

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Child							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onhelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13-Mar.-1992 75372

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Child's Name in Full (include in order of birth)	Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Hubbard Family John W. Smiley

Smith Co., Tx. Mar.

Records-

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on this
Mar.	8	Dec.	1897		Smith Co., Tx.		
Death							
Burial							

Place of Residence	Church Affiliation	Marriage Rec.
Occupation		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) 2, etc.		
Maiden Name		

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Bessie Yarbrough

Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on this
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Concilia Onhelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13*Mar.-1992 2637

Place of Residence	Church Affiliation	Marriage Rec.
Occupation if other than housewife		
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) 2, etc.		
Maiden Name		

Child's Name in Full (ancestry in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on this
1	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
2	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
3	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
7	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
8	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

C. P. Yarbrough

Smith Co., Tx. Mar. Re

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth							
Death							
Mar.	20	Jan.	1859		Smith Co., T x.		
Death							
Burial							
Place of Residence							
Occupation							
Other names, if any, No. (1) 2, etc.							
Maid's separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name M. N. Spear

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Onphelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 13-Mar.-1992 26372

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
Birth							
Death							
Burial							

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Last name in order of birth)	Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

For 11 Copies sent by the Bureau Address: The
National Archives, Room 1000, 700 North
Capitol Mall, Washington, D.C. 20540
For 25 Copies sent by the Bureau Address: The
National Archives, Room 1000, 700 North
Capitol Mall, Washington, D.C. 20540
For 50 Copies sent by the Bureau Address: The
National Archives, Room 1000, 700 North
Capitol Mall, Washington, D.C. 20540

IER 1978
 ME 17, NUMBER 1
 ISHED BY
 MITH COUNTY
 DRICAL SOCIETY
 HISTORICAL
 MISSION
 L TEXAS

CLASS "A" MAGAZINE
 BINDING SLIP

AUSTIN,
 TEXAS

Bookebindery
 Bound for you
 2429 Manor Road • Austin, Texas 78722

BOUND
 BY

Chronicles of Smith County, Texas



RECEIVED BY
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 RT. 3 BOX 111
 BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

TYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY
 TYLER, TEXAS

OPHELIA KESSLER
 YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
 BOX 281
 NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

George H. Yarbrough

George H. Yarbrough was born in Alabama June 6, 1826. Very little is known of his early life. During the 1840's he migrated to California and was in business there during the gold rush days which apparently proved very profitable as he returned to Alabama with \$15,000 to \$20,000 in cash. The trips from Alabama to California and return were made by boat around the southern tip of South America.¹

On his return to Alabama he entered into the mercantile business and while on a buying trip to New Orleans one of the wholesale men introduced him to Col. Alfred Ferguson, a prominent Tyler, Texas merchant. Col. Ferguson persuaded Yarbrough to come to Tyler and form a partnership with him in the mercantile business.²

The exact date of George Yarbrough's arrival in Tyler is not known, but it probably was in the early part of 1854. On November 24, 1854, he purchased the east 36' of Lot 3, Blk. 1 from Ira Ellis for \$1,400.00.³ The sale price, when compared with price of other lots around the Tyler Public Square, indicated that lot included a building. As an example of prices, John Holman sold the East 1/2 (25') Lot 2 to Yarbrough and Ferguson in February 1856 for only \$110.00.⁴ On January 2, 1856 John Holman sold the West 14' of Lot 3 together with building and improvements for \$300.00 to George Yarbrough and Alfred Ferguson "Trading Partners" doing business as Yarbrough and Ferguson.⁵ It would appear that at the time of the latter purchase, the business of "Yarbrough and Ferguson" was being transacted in the building acquired by Yarbrough in 1854. In May 1857 Yarbrough purchased Ferguson's interest in the East 1/2 of Lot 2 (25') and the West 14' of Lot 3 on which would later be built the 3 story Yarbrough Building.⁶ There are indications that the partnership of Yarbrough and Ferguson was terminated in 1857⁷ but the tax records for 1859 show a rendition of merchandise for Yarbrough and Ferguson with a value of \$8,174.00. If the tax renditions are correct, we must assume that the mercantile partnership continued operations after 1857 in a building owned personally by Yarbrough.

In January 1856 George Yarbrough purchased from Col. Ferguson 2 lots fronting 160 yards along the East side of South Broadway bounded on the North by Front Street and on the East by what is now South Fannin Street (then identified as an alley).⁸ It was on this property that George Yarbrough established his home with Col. Bryan Marsh as his neighbor on the South. (The old Marsh home is still standing and presently occupied by Ray Woodney Park Antiques.) In the same transaction with Col. Ferguson in January 1856, Yarbrough acquired 116 acres of land West of South Broadway and South of Front Street.

In 1862 George Yarbrough, W.S.N. Biscoe and J. C. Short established the Tyler Ordnance Works and

entered into a contract with the Military Board of Texas to build 5000 rifles for the Confederacy. Apparently Yarbrough was instrumental in financing the operation and Short and Biscoe furnished the technical and manufacturing skills. Due to labor problems and other difficulties this enterprise was sold to the Confederate States of America in 1863. After the sale, Yarbrough leased his 3 story building to the Ordnance Works for use as a cartridge factory.⁹

At the close of the War between the States it appears that George Yarbrough, like other southern business men who had expended most of their wealth on the Southern Cause, was in a difficult financial position. In May 1865, George Yarbrough sold the 3 story brick building on the East 1/2 of Lot 2 and West 10' of Lot 3 to Burk Yarbrough, his brother, for \$4,890.00.¹⁰ In July 1865 George Yarbrough executed a Deed of Trust lien to J. C. Fowler on the original "George Yarbrough Store Building" on the East 36' of Lot 3. This lien was given as security on a \$1,000 note made in 1861 less payments of \$173 in October 1863 and \$152.58 on July 1, 1865.¹¹ In March 1869 by order No. 86 of District Court J. K. Williams, assignee of George Yarbrough Bankrupt, deeded the 36' of Lot 3 and the old store building to J. C. Fowler.¹²

The Deed Records of Smith County indicate that following the reconstruction period Yarbrough entered the real estate business and apparently recouped some of his financial losses. He developed the residential area south of West Front Street on what apparently was the land acquired from Col. Ferguson in 1856. Three of the streets in the area were named for his daughters, Annie, Mary and Lone.¹³ The names of Annie, Mary and Lone Streets were later changed to South Bois d'Arc, Chilton and Chamwood respectively. It is interesting to note that the two parallel streets were named for the twins, Annie and Mary while the cross street was named for the eldest, Lone.

George Yarbrough was also a leader in civic affairs in Tyler. In April 1878 he along with T. J. Wiley and Jno. H. Bonner were appointed School Trustees.¹⁴ In 1882 when the Tyler Baptist Church was organized George Yarbrough was one of the trustees and was also one of the signers of the application for the Charter.¹⁵ After the Church was established he served as a deacon.

Yarbrough was first married to Miss Margaret Horrin of Tuskegee,¹⁶ Alabama, who died July 15, 1890. His second marriage was to Miss Mary Copeland in Tyler November 19, 1896.¹⁷ Yarbrough died February 2, 1899 and is buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Tyler, Texas.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Personal interview with George Phillips, Tyler, Texas, given to George Yarbrough, June, 1973.
2. *Ibid.*
3. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, P. 553*
4. *Ibid.*
5. *Ibid.*
6. *Ibid.*
7. Johnson, Sid S. *Some Biographies of Old Settlers Historical, Personal and Reminiscence*, J.S. Johnson, Tyler, 1956, p. 207.
8. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, P. 388*
9. Albright, William A., III. *Tyler, Texas C.S.A.*, Harrisburg, Penna. 1958, p. 231.
10. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas*
11. *Ibid.*
12. *Deed Records, Smith County, Vol. P, P. 263.*
13. Interview with Mrs. Lee Powell, great niece of George Yarbrough and from early map of Tyler
14. Minutes of Tyler City Commission.
15. Johnson, Sid S. *Some Biographies of Old Settlers*, p. 32
16. *Ibid.*, p. 104.
17. *Smith County Marriage Records, Vol. 13, p. 154.*



The old photo of the north side of the Tyler Square on page 10 shows George Yarbrough's building as it looked many years ago. Above is a picture of the same area taken in December 1972. Compare the two pictures to see how several of the buildings have been altered. --ED.

ABOUT OUR CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE

This is the third issue of "Chronicles" to carry the histories and photos of old homes and buildings in Smith County. The other two issues, (Spring 1964 and Spring 1967), have proven to be our most popular offerings. Both are now out of print. We are especially pleased that several types of structures other than homes, stores, gins, churches, etc., have been researched for this issue. All the authors of the building sketches are active members of the Smith County Historical Society. In alphabetical order:

TERRY COWAN (the Dingler house) of Tyler, is a student at Tyler Junior College. He graduated in 1973 from Robert E. Lee High School. His report on his ancestors' home in the Midway community is his first published article.

LOY J. GILBERT (the Yarbrough building and George Yarbrough) of New Harmony, is a former president of the Society and a dedicated local historian. He is an accountant and office manager of Payne-Johnston Oil Company in Tyler.

JACK & JANE GHEER (the Butler house and the Judge house) of Tyler, are owners of Judge the Florist and have given years of service to the Society. Jack was the first president of the Society and Jane has served many years on the publications committee. In addition, she authored "The Tyler Electric Company" in the Spring 1968 issue.

JOHNNY PIERCE KENNEDY (Damascus Baptist Church) of Tyler, is a librarian for Tyler Junior College and no new-comer to "Chronicles". Previously published has been her article on Mrs. Percy V. Pennybacker, and her material on Damascus was presented as a Society program in October 1973.

ANDY LEATH (the Nunn house) of Tyler, is a 1973 graduate of Robert E. Lee High School and a student at Texas A&M University. This is Andy's first published article, but he has been an active student member of the Society for several years.

HOWARD O. POLLAN (the Lewis hotel) of Tyler, is also a former Society president and long time editor of the Society's monthly NEWSLETTER. Howard is a researcher and genealogist and a veteran writer for "Chronicles". He is retired from a career with the Federal Aviation Agency.

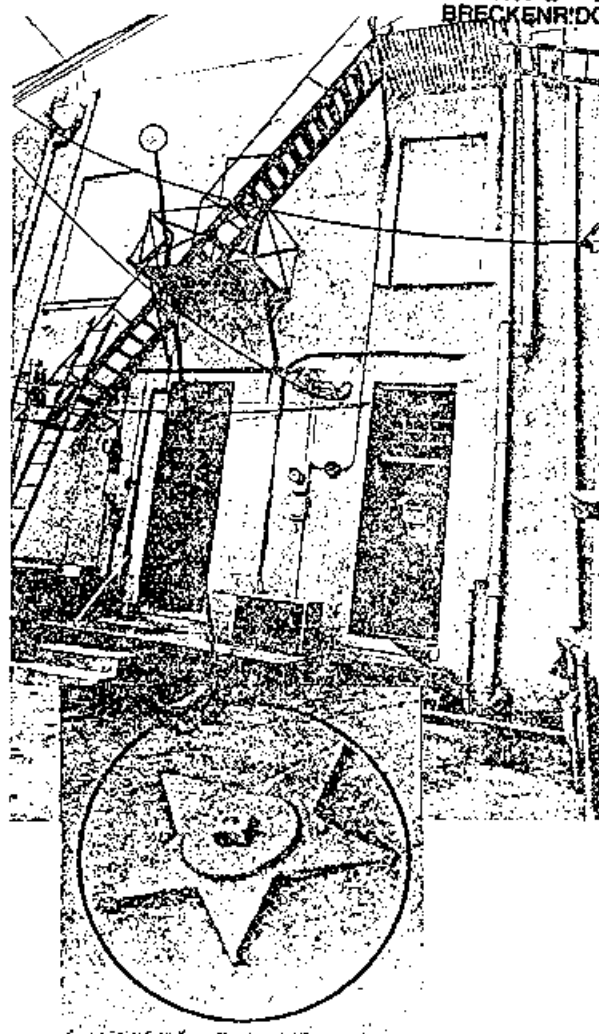
JAMES WILKINS (the Merritt house and the Browning gin) of Tyler, is art director of Finn Advertising Agency, and a former president of the Society. He has designed and produced "Chronicles" since its inception twelve years ago.

of Lot 3, Blk. 1 to Yarbrough and Ferguson together with the building thereon for \$300¹ and on February 4, 1856 he also sold Yarbrough and Ferguson an undivided 1/2 interest in the east 1/2 (25') of Lot 2, Blk. 1 for \$110.00.² Ferguson sold his 1/4th interest in the east 1/2 of Lot 2 and his 1/2 interest in the west 14' of Lot 3 to Yarbrough May 15, 1857 for \$208.00.³ On May 16, 1857 Yarbrough purchased the other 1/2 interest in the east 1/2 of Lot 2 from G. W. Chilton and J. F. Warren.⁴ It is interesting to note that the deeds to Yarbrough from Ferguson and from Chilton and Warren are both dated in 1857 but were not filed for record until May of 1858. The Yarbrough building was constructed in 1858 or 1859.⁵ It would appear from the records that Yarbrough did not record his deeds until he was ready to start his building. It was leased to the Confederate States of America for use as a cartridge factory from 1863 to 1865.⁶ Since Yarbrough was a partner in the ordnance works prior to the sale to C. S. A. in 1863 the building was probably used as a part of the ordnance plant prior to 1863.

On May 20 1865 George Yarbrough sold the building and lot to his brother Burk Yarbrough for \$4,890.00.⁷ Burk Yarbrough operated a mercantile business until his death in 1874. Lucy Yarbrough, widow of Burk Yarbrough, apparently leased the building to various people. Lucy Yarbrough, who married L. C. Blair in November 1881, retained ownership jointly with her 3 children until 1919 when the property was sold to R. Bergfeld.⁸ In recent years the property was sold by the Bergfeld Estate to Roosth and Genecov.

It has been impossible to determine the complete chain of occupants of the building. Throughout the years it has been used by various types of retail stores on the ground floor with doctors and dentists using the second floor as office space. The 3rd floor, for at least one time, served as living quarters. The building was leased to C. S. A. from September 1863 until the end of the war for \$150 per month.⁹ Records and dates of other occupants are not known. In the 1930's it was occupied by Woolworth Co.¹⁰ and at present the first floor is divided into two units with one being used for attorney's offices and the other by a Finance Company. The second floor is vacant.

In 1970 during conversation with Julius Bergfeld he related that at the time the portion of the third story was removed they had also removed the flooring from the 3rd floor. In the space between the ceiling of the 2nd floor and flooring of the 3rd floor they had recovered several handfuls of "old bullets". This fact was verified in conversation with Elmer Sharp who was the contractor on the job. All these "bullets" had been discarded and we were unable to locate even one. In 1971 permission was obtained from the owners, Roosth and Genecov, and members of the Smith County Historical Society and Survey Committee made a partial search of the 3rd floor area and recovered 1 bullet, 4 mini balls, and approximately 20 buck shot which had spilled out from the "Buck and Ball" cartridges of the Confederate era.



Rear view of Yarbrough building. Plaster added in recent years covers the handmade brick and the second story windows have been bricked in.

Note heavy metal "star" which served as outside anchor to large bolts attached to 2nd and 3rd floor foundations. These held the solid brick walls in place and thereby added strength to the building. Visible from rear of building.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, p. 19.*
2. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. H, p. 91.*
3. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. I, p. 517.*
4. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas, Vol. I, p. 519.*
5. *Waldert, Dr. Albert, A History of Tyler and Smith County, Texas. Naylor Co., San Antonio, 1948, p. 30.*
6. *Ibid., p. 42.*
7. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas.*
8. *Deed Records, Smith County, Texas.*
9. *Yarbrough, William A. III, Tyler, Texas C.S.A., Hartsburg, Penna., c1958, p. 231.*
10. *Waldert, Will, "Unpublished Manuscript," Carnegie Public Library, Tyler, Texas.*

(Old Homes & Buildings reports continued on page 49)

CARMEL (WHITE) CEMETERY

(Copied 20 May 1982)

- SMITH, Edward H. - son of E.H. & C.E. Smith - d. 23 Dec 1873 - aged 3 yrs
6 mo 29 days
- JONES, John W. - Co. E 7 Miss. Inf. C.S.A. - 9 Apr. 1840 - 23 Jul 1921
- JONES, Mary C. - wife of W. Jones - d. 1 Oct 1873 - aged 45 yr 10 mo 2 days
- "Mother"
- JONES, Willis - d. 2 Jan 1876 - aged 53 yr 5 mo 5 days - "Father" - (Masonic
emblem)
- McLESE (?), J. - died 1846 - (fieldstone - very dim)
- AUSTIN, Robert A. Jr. - Tex Cpl. Co K 338 Inf. W.W.I - 22 Jun 1886 - 20 Sep
1965
- AUSTIN, Robert A. Sr. - Tex Pvt Co K 3 Regt. Tex Cav. C.S.A. - 18 Jun 1840
- 10 Apr 1906 - "He was a Missionary Baptist & a Confederate Soldier"
- DUNCAN, Darold - (funeral home marker - reserved for Darold Duncan)
- DUNCAN, Jewell - (funeral home marker - reserved for Jewell Duncan)
- GRAHAM - infant dau. of John & Eva Graham
- OLIVER, Robert Wayne - 21 Jun 1943 - 19 Aug 1977
- ASHCRAFT, Marion - 1882-1902
- OLIVER, Katherine - (funeral home marker - reserved for Katherine Oliver)
- OLIVER, Luther - (funeral home marker - reserved for Luther Oliver)
- ASHCRAFT, William Henry - 1878-1942
- ASHCRAFT, Perry T. - 24 Feb 1895 - 18 Jul 1969
- ASHCRAFT, F. Eunice - 15 Apr 1900 - 11 Oct 1977
- McGAUGH, Thelma - (funeral home marker - reserved for Thelma McGaugh)
- McGAUGH, Vernon - (funeral home marker - reserved for Vernon McGaugh)
- DEAN, Ione Elizabeth - 21 Feb 1891 - 17 Oct 1977 - "Mama"
- ASHCRAFT, Perry Davis - 1 Jun 1854 - 2 Feb 1928
- ASHCRAFT, Mary Maggie - 5 Apr 1871 - 8 Dec 1947 - "Mother"
- ASHCRAFT, Paulie Columbus - son of J.T. & Maggie Ashcraft - 9 Dec 1899 -
13 Mar 1900
- ASHCRAFT, Edithe Hellen - 19 Feb 1919 - 5 Mar 1919 - "Baby"
- ASHCRAFT, Jessie Thomas - 31 Mar 1866 - 4 May 1932
- *MAYN, A. B. - 2 Nov 1844 - ? Oct 1864 (fieldstone; appears to be another
name & date beneath it: _____, 16, 184_)
(Fieldstone - appears to say Y.Y.)
- COPELAND, J. R. - 20 Dec 1821 - 16 Jun 1909 - "Father"
- COPELAND, Margaret - 8 Aug 1825 - 25 Jan 1906 - "Mother"
- BAILIFF, Sarah Elizabeth - wife of J.H. Bailiff - 1 Mar 1848 - 9 Mar 1921
- BAILIFF, John H. - 22 Aug 1849 - 9 Oct 1943 - "Woodmen of the World"
- NORMAN, Mary Jane - 3 Sep 1854 - 15 Jun 1925 - "Sister"
- LEE, Shirley Ann - stillborn 9 Jun 1936
- LEE, Guy - 19 Jun 1908 - 24 Dec 1977 - "Father" - (Footstone: G.C.L.)
- LEE, Lucille - 26 Nov 1908 - (only date) - "Mother"
- MARTIN, M. C. - 28 Dec 1833 - 28 Jan 1885 (stone badly broken)
- MARTIN, I. J. - 27 Aug 1824 - 21 Mar 1863 (stone badly broken)
- MARTIN, W.B. - son of I.J. & M.C. Martin - 21 Mar 1852 - 2 Aug 1877 - (stone
badly broken)
- MARTIN, Nina - 1880-1927
- MARTIN, Elisha - 1873-1931
- MATTHEWS, Elizabeth F. - dau of P.H. & E. Matthews - 13 Sep 1855 - 27 Aug 1864

No. 405. Geo. YARBROUGH & A.W. FERGUSON vs. Jas. M. RUSH. Defendant made default. Plaintiffs to recover of defendant \$306.96, together with all costs.

No. 407. PATRICK & TARRATT vs. Ira ELLIS. Continued by operation of law.

No. 199. State of Texas vs. Richard HOLDEN. Defendant, being under \$1,000.00 bond with his securities, made default. His securities Arthur ATKINSON and D. S. MANCRUM also made default. Bond is forfeited and the state to recover of the defendant and his securities \$1,000.00, and scire facias issue that they appear at next term of court. Alias capias to issue for Richard HOLDEN. Cause continued.

No. 204. State of Texas vs. R. HOTCHKISS. The D.A. declines further to prosecute on this indictment. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 214. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. Defendant pleads guilty. Jury of W. S. WALKER and 11 others find for the state \$10.00 and cost of suit.

No. 218. State of Texas vs. A. PARKER. Alias capias to issue to Dallas County.

No. 220. State of Texas vs. S. L. McCLORE. On motion of the D.A. it is ordered that Patrick F. ALEXANDER, witness for the state, be recognized in the sum of \$100.00, to appear at next term of court to give evidence.

No. 224. State of Texas vs. Wm. CHANBLIS. Defendant pleads not guilty. Jury finds defendant not guilty. Defendant to go hence without day.

No. 225. State of Texas vs. Wm. FONCE. Defendant and his securities, Richard HOLDEN and F.M. HOLDEN, made default. Being under \$300.00 bond, said bond is forfeited, and scire facias issued commanding defendant and his securities to appear at next term of court. Alias capias to issue for defendant.

No. 226. State of Texas vs. Thos. STEWART. Alias capias to issue to VanZandt County and Smith County.

No. 227. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Cherokee County. Attorney for defendant presented affidavit, and fine is set aside on said affidavit.

No. 230. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 231. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 232. State of Texas vs. Sheriff of Harrison County. Continued for service.

No. 236. State of Texas vs. John H. WARREN. A fine of \$100.00 is entered against defaulting witness B. H. CHAPMAN for his contempt of court. He is commanded to appear at next term of court.

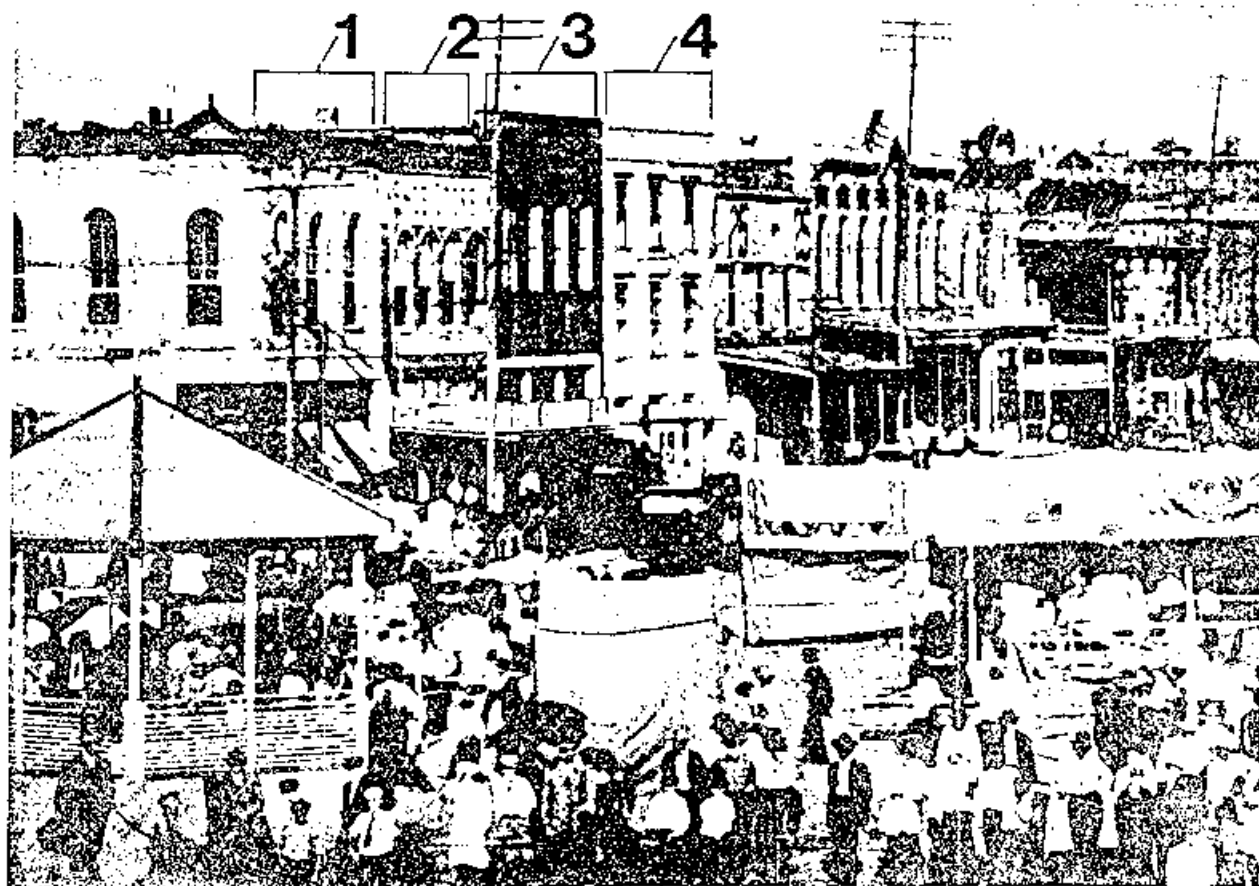
No. 235. State of Texas vs. W.W. BENSON. Defendant and his securities, M. P. ELLIS and M. MALONE, are under \$100.00 bond. All defaulted, and bond is forfeited. Scire facias to issue to defendant and his securities to appear at next term of court, and that alias capias issue.

No. 238. State of Texas vs. Giles BOGGS. Alias capias be issued for Rusk Co.

the Yarbrough building

(106 East Ferguson, Tyler)

report by Loy Gilbert



This section from a photo taken during the 1910 fair held on the Square shows the Yarbrough building (No. 4) as well as Citizens Bank (No. 1 - formerly Offenbutter's), Edge Clothing Company (No. 2) and

the Boren building (No. 3). In the left foreground is the city handstand.

(copied from the original by R. L. Fulkner, Fulkner Studio in Tyler)

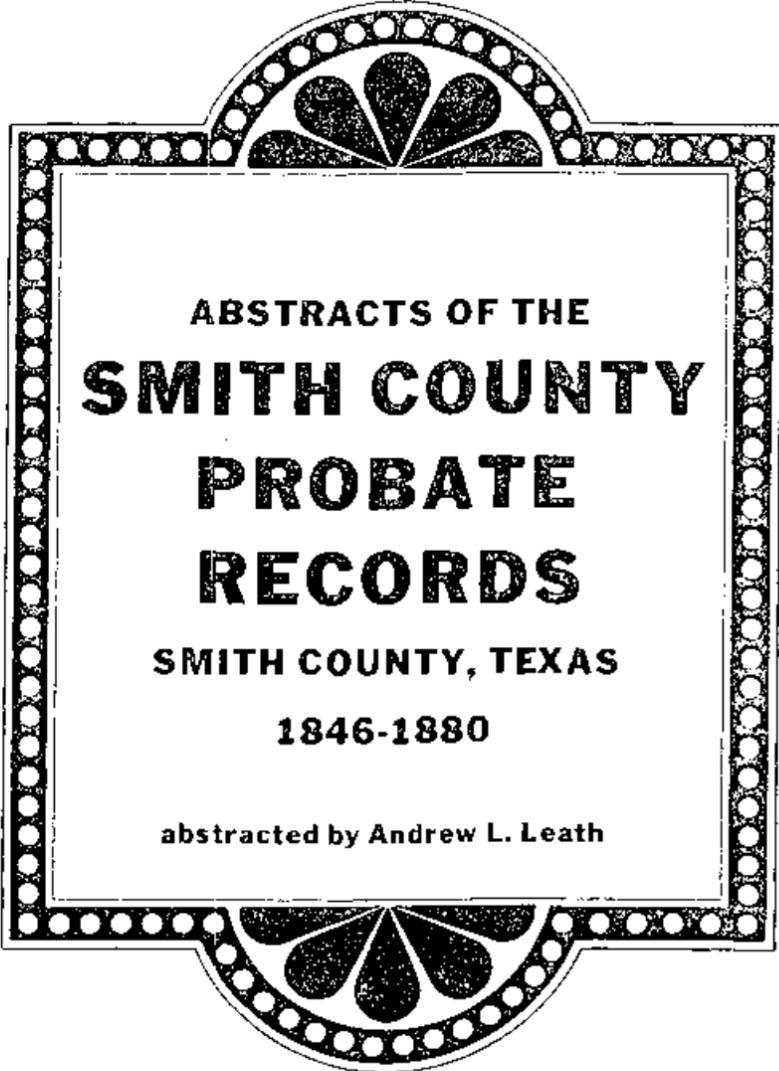
DESCRIPTION

The Yarbrough Building at present is a 2 story structure made of handmade brick with approximately 4' of "crawl space" between the ceiling of the 2nd floor and the present roof. It occupies the East 25' of Lot 2 and the West 10' of Lot 3, Blk. 1, original plat of City of Tyler. It was originally a 3 story building but about 20 years ago the top story was considered unsafe and the Bergfeld Estate who owned the building at that time removed the roof and about 8' of the walls and lowered the roof leaving only a two story building. The building also contains a basement which provides an ex-

cellent view of the foundations. The center bearing sill is approximately 10" X 12" of hand-hewn oak and runs the full length of the building. The brick walls are on a "pad" type footing being several brick wide at basement floor tapering into regular wall thickness approximately 2' above the basement floor level. The second floor (as did the 3rd floor) has fireplaces built into the side walls for heating. The building has been modernized on the front covering the old style windows and hand made brick.

HISTORY

January 2, 1856 John C. Trueman sold the West 14'



**ABSTRACTS OF THE
SMITH COUNTY
PROBATE
RECORDS**

**SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS
1846-1880**

abstracted by Andrew L. Leath

**PUBLISHED BY THE JACK T. GREER MEMORIAL TRUST FUND OF
THE SMITH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY/HISTORICAL COMMISSION
TYLER, TEXAS 1984**

**East Texas Genealogical Society
TYLER PUBLIC LIBRARY
P.O. Box 6967 Tyler, Texas 75711
TYLER, TEXAS**

Francis S. George G. 154;
George W. 43; Henry H. 101;
Ira S. 67; J. C. 9; James
53; James H. 58; Jesse
138; John 27; John C. 58,
111; John M. 81,118,141;
Judith 43; L. W. 118; Mar-
garet 130,131; Margaret E.
123; Martha

J. 118; N. L. 123; Nancy
10; Owen C. 58; Rhoda 118;
S. A. 133; Sarah 58,111;
Sara J. "Johnny" 58,102,
111; Sarah Jane 131; Susan
K. 101; Telitha R. 123; W.
A. 82; Walter 131; Warner
43; Warren 67,123,126,131;
William 38,130,131; William
A. 82,92

WILLIAMSON, Anna 152; Dollie
91; Frances E. 68,152; Frank
91; Gallatin 91; Ida 152;
Jasper M. 51,68,91,152;
John T. 91; Julius 91;
Mary A. 51,91; Minnie May
152; Mollie 91; Mornetra
E. James 54; Sammie 152;
W. W. 54

WILSON 138

WILSON, A. C. 160; Della
160; Elijah 116; Henry 160;
James 19,142; James W. 38;
John 137,160; John (Jr.)
160; John W. 44; Laura
160; M. J. 19; Mary Jane
114; Ophelia 76; P. M. 76;
Pietty D. 38; Rebecca G.
125,136; Robert M. 71;
S. M. 116; Sallie 160; Sam-
uel 21,23,45; Thomas 31;
W. C. 37; W. L. 125,136

WIMBERLY, George C. 116,124,
137; William C. 126,163;
William S. 125,129,133,143

WINSHIP 151

WISE 19,23

WOLF (E) 96

WOOD, A. J. 128; A. Letitia
65; Ellen 146; J. F. 140;
James Morgan 122; John W.
65; Mark R. 65,128; Matthew
31,32,65,77,80,128,129,140; Mo-
ses 88; Rachel 65; Rhoda
122; Sarah 136; Thomas Jef-
ferson 122; W. R. 140;
William 122

WOODALL 11,19,34,85

WOODLEY 26,34

WOOLDRIDGE 125

WOOTON, John W. 57,70,88,122,
124,125,128; William 9

WORTHAM 59

WRELING 30

WREN, C. M. 100; Craig
4; Eliza Jane 63; George
W. 44,61,162; James C.
65; James Milam 63,71;
Mariah D. 44,61; Mary

Elizabeth 63; Nicholas 11,
44; T. W. 63; William 44,
63; William (II) 44,61,162

WRIGHT, Adelia 152,156;
Amanda M. 152; Benjamin 31;

Dorothy Elizabeth 29;
Georgia 152,156; Hugh 39;
J. D. 28; James R. 152;
Jane 29; Lizzie (Lissie) E.
152,156; Patrick Henry 29;
R. M. 152; Samuel Morgan
29; W. W. 152,156

WROTEN 82

WYANT 102

WYLY (See Wiley)

WYNN (E) 19,99

Y

YARB(OR)ROUGH, Burk 73,97,
133; Burk (II) 133; C.
P. 68; Clyde 125; Frances
E. 37,51; George 39,51,53,54,
65,67,69,73,77,85,89,90,94,
97,109,133,138; H. 34,55,
83,84,85,97; Henry 141; J.
T. 158; Janie Arthur 127;
Joseph 143; L. C. 133; Lu-
cinda 160; C. F. 158; Pen-
lope T. 70; Richard 37,51,
56,57; S. M. 160; Varina
125; Wiley 130; Wiley (Sr.)
138; William C. 16

YATES 57,81,114

YEAGER 14,24,48,65

YOUNG 74,130

Z

ZORN 43

Smith County Texas Cemetery Records
Volume I - Rose Hill Cemetery
Section D

C. L. (Lamar) Wooley 26 Mar 1913 11 Jun 1973	Joe Wooley 2 Nov 1908 2 Mar 1940	Klyne Wooley 12 Dec 1885 9 Jul 1966
Turadee Wooley 19 Oct 1888 25 Dec 1971	Clark G. Wright 2nd Rt U.S. Army World War I 1894 - 1977	Ethel H. Wright 1880 - 1975
J. Hairston Wright 1903 - 1935	John M. Wright 1876 - 1922	Susie Shumate Wright 2 Feb 1961 ---
Willie Wright 1921 - 1921	Jeff D. Yarbrough 20 Aug 12 Apr 1940	Lou Yarbrough 1871 - 1953
Mary Love Yarbrough 12 Jan 1872 30 Aug 1967	W. H. Yarbrough 1849 - 1922	W. R. Yarbrough 1901 - 1902
George M. Yazbeck Mt. Lebanon, Syria 1883 - 1954	Bertha Byrum Young Wife of Charles H. 20 May 1909 10 Oct 1971	Dora Young 27 Mar 1869 10 Apr 1934
Margaret W. Young 22 Sep 1871 27 May 1965	Dorothy Eleanor Zarr daus of E.F. & M.K. 19 Dec 1917 19 May 1927	

INDEX

Welkewitz - 68
 Wollard - 218
 Wolston - 43
 Wolverton - 203
 Womack - 66,99,169
 Womaldorifs - 32
 Wood - ix,x,2,21,52,
 64,79,89,103,110,
 169,194,199,232,
 259
 Wooddell - 220
 Woodruff - 51
 Woods - 234,241
 Woodward - 116,130,199
 Wooley - 170,194
 Woolford - 124
 Wooten - 43
 Word - 77
 Wortman - 224
 Wright - 56,98,134,170,
 173,178,194,209,236,
 256
 Wunch - 5,10
 Wyatt - 54,107
 Wyche - 133
 Wynne - 136,218,246

Yager - 194
 Yandell - 173
 Yarbrough - viii,19,21,
 30,58,60,73,170,201
 Yard - 49,50
 Yates - 12,118,134,257
 Yazbeck - 170
 Yoders - 65
 York - 51,132,194
 Yost - 95,96
 Young - 94,116,170,175,
 194,196,244
 Youngblood - 95,210

Zachary - 71
 Zany - 259
 Zarr - 170
 Zeppa - 196
 Zipf - 249
 Zwan - 204,240

30 July, 1990

Dear Ophelia and Tea:

Here are the papers I promised to send. I am sure you will find a place for them. Please use my name if you pass them on to someone else.

Pass Manoa and Almatha - Their names are so often spelled incorrectly.

It was so good to see both of you again - wasn't the party "Saturday night" fun?

Hope your trip to Tennessee was productive. And thanks for being so generous with your material.

Apoor excuse for a letter, but it is the best I can do if I get this off before leaving for Colorado.

Keelin Touch

As always,

Edna



Ken Denofur
Rt. 2 Box 111
Bridgman, TX 75602

SOURCES

1. Family Bible of James Hobbs.
2. Family Bible of Littleton Yarbrough.
3. Family Bible of Manoah Yarbrough I.
4. Jenkins, Nelle Morris. Yarbrough, Yarborough, and Allied Families, Vol. 1. 1961.
5. Macock, Karen. Letters to Edna Yarbrough, September 18, 1985; September 27, 1985.
6. Members of the family of William and Ann Yarbrough.
7. Parish, Maxine. Letters from William Yarbrough and family photographs.
8. Tombstone inscriptions.
9. Wells, Albert. The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family. New York: Society of Library, 1879
10. Yarbrough, James C. "The Yarbrough Family." (An Article from an unknown source.)
11. Yarborough, Ralph W. A speech delivered to the National Yarbrough Conference, Charlotte, North Carolina, 1986. Unpublished.
12. Yarbrough, Robert Price. Yarbrough: A Branch Through Ambrose the Emigrant. 3358 Willow Road, Charlotte, North Carolina, 2nd edition, 1984.
13. United States Census.

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfading loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

See DAR no. 405702-Effie Lee Nash Taggart

The said Samuel Atkinson, who resided during the American Revolution at Virginia on North Carolina assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Richmond, Virginia
Militia, sundry accounts
Warrant for services in the Militia of this State
Samuel Atkinson - 3 pounds
6 shillings
8 pence

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for--MILITARY RECORD: Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.

Photostat copy of service

in
P.C. Atkinson, Samuel, Va., N.C.
(Hobbs, Bailey, Nash family data)

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said Samuel Atkinson (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant)

Edna Isabel Yarbrough
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

Ruston Louisiana
(City) (State)

this

13th

day of

August A.D. 1983

[SEAL]

William Madden Landsey
Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires

Jan 1984

I do (do not) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State LouisianaCity RustonName of Chapter Long Leaf PineComputer Code Number 6-029-LANational Number 677998(Miss or Mrs.) Edna

(First name)

Isabel

(Middle or Maiden name)

Yarbrough, Ed. D.

(Last name)

Wife ☐ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐

(Husband)

Residence 9807 Smitherman Dr. Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Number

Street

City

State

Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

Samuel Atkinson

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Mary Belle J. Holsted
Chapter Regent.Eugenia C. Dawson
Chapter Registrar.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General Aug 31, 1983Application and duplicate received by Registrar General Sept 1, 1983Application verified and approved Oct 19, 1983

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19____

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large.

State Regent.

No nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Latherine McBustlerName Edith M. CottonResidence 220 Robert Ruston, La.Residence 219 Pinecrest Dr.Chapter Long Leaf PineChapter Long Leaf Pine

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

12. The said _____

_____ was the child by blood line of _____

_____ born _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife _____
 _____ born _____ at _____
 died at _____ on _____ married _____
 _____ date and place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth certificate2nd Gen. Birth certificates, death certificates, tombstone inscription, marriage license3rd Gen. Yarbrough Family Bible Record, death certificates, marriage license4th Gen. Pages from Yarbrough, Yarbrough, and Allied Families by

Nelle Morris Jenkins, Yarbrough Family Bible Record, 1850 census-Carroll County, Mississippi; Hobbs Family Bible Record, marriage certificate

5th Gen. Littleton and Manoah Yarbrough were brothers--see Yarbrough Family Bible Record. Also see DAR No. 44982: Nelle Morris Jenkins6th Gen. See DAR No. 44982: Nelle Morris Jenkins

7th Gen. _____

8th Gen. _____

9th Gen. _____

10th Gen. _____

11th Gen. _____

* Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Anne Buntin at Penna 1757
 (2) to _____ at _____
 (3) to _____ at _____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
John I	4 Sept., 1762	Died Sept. 11, 1771
William	18 Jul., 1764	
Elizabeth	11 Apr., 1766	Robert Doyle (Dial)
Joseph	9 Sept., 1768	Mary
Martha	6 Feb., 1770	James
John (II)	9 Oct., 1774	Hannah Lewis
Robert	1 Nov., 1776	Mary Simerson
Mary	12 Nov., 1778	Manoah Yarbrough
Ann	14 Dec., 1780	
Griffith	15 Aug., 1784	Nancy Sloan
George	9 June, 1785	Mary Edmondson
Rachel	25 Sept., 1788	John A. Chapman

*Copied from Nelle Morris Jenkins' application, DAR Number 449822

Re: 2 Box 111
 Brokenidge Tex 76024

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

State LouisianaCity RustonName of Chapter Long Leaf PineComputer Code Number 6-029-LANational Number 677998 A662(Miss or Mrs.) Edna Isabel Yarbrough, Ed.D.
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)Wife ☐ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ (Husband)Residence 9807 Smitherman Dr. Shreveport, Louisiana 71115
Number Street City State Zip Code

DESCENDANT OF

JOSEPH CUNNINGHAM

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Chapter Regent.

Mary B. K. Holstead

Chapter Registrar.

19__

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General _____

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General _____

Application verified and approved _____

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19__

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number _____ DAR National Number _____

Name _____ Name _____

Residence _____ Residence _____

Chapter _____ Chapter _____

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Rev. Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brokenridge Tex 76024

EDNA YARBROUGH

Red Duvolue
No. 2 Box 111
Bridgeton, N.J. 08004

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

Certificate of Marriage

CARROLL COUNTY

I, Charles Ellis, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County and custodian of the Marriage Records thereof, do hereby certify that the said Marriage Records show that on the 24th day of January ¹⁸1948

Book A

THE RITES OF MATRIMONY

Page No. 776

were celebrated between

Mr. Manoch Yarbrough and

M Martha Hobbs

By James K. Clinton

Given under my hand and Seal of said Court, this 12th day of February 1948

Charles Ellis D.C.

Charles Ellis Circuit Clerk

Marriage Records (white) 1819-1858
 Received July 1980 from St. Clair County
 Court House, Ashville, Alabama

Spued the 29th October 1832	James Prather To Lucinda Driscoll	
Spued the 7th day of November 1832	Elijah Deerman To Nancy Adkinson	Solemnized the 8th November 1832 By Curtis & Beeson JH
Spued the 11 December 1832	John Brown To Fanny Griffin	Solemnized the 12 December 1832 By James A. Stedman JH
Spued the 8th December 1832	Mencah Yarbrough To Myrtha Brown	Solemnized the 27 th of December 1832 By A. Sloan JH

Edna Yarbrough

FAMILY RECORD

BIRTHS

DEATHS

Mary Yarbrough the
wife of Maniah
Yarbrough was born
November the 12th
in the Year 1778

Joseph Yarbrough died in
1805

Polly Yarbrough died in
1815 in the same

Maniah Yarbrough
died Sept 21 1836

Moan Yarbrough
died July 31 1846

Joseph Cunningham was
the father of Mary
Yarbrough died the
1st day of February 1801

Sue Yarbrough died
July 28 1859

Anna Cunningham
the mother of Mary
Yarbrough died the
3rd of May 1813

Maniah Yarbrough
died February 16th 1863

Martha E. Yarbrough
wife of Maniah
Yarbrough

Billie Yarbrough born
24th October 1848

Died at Miles, Tex.
Dec 23 1906

Sue Yarbrough born
August 1st 1850

Wm Yarbrough son
of Maniah & Martha E.
Yarbrough died Dec 18
1912 at Miles, Tex.

Sue Yarbrough
Daughter of William and
Annie Yarbrough was
born November 19th 1877

Annie E. Yarbrough wife
of Billie Yarbrough died
Jan 18th 1924 at
Miles, Texas

Jack Yarbrough was born
Sept 24 1881

Edna Yarbrough

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

Matilda Garbrough
 daughter of Harriett
 Garbrough & Mary her
 wife was born in
 the year 1800 May 2^d
 Eliza Garbrough
 daughter of Harriett
 Garbrough was born
 in the year of our
 Lord 1800 July 2^d
 Joseph Garbrough
 son of Harriett Garbrough
 & Mary his wife
 was born the year of our
 Lord 1800 Aug 15th
 George Garbrough
 son of Harriett Garbrough
 & Mary his wife
 was born in the year
 of our Lord July 6th 1801

BIRTHS.

Billy Garbrough was
 born in the year of our
 Lord February 12-1810
 George Garbrough was
 born in the year of our
 Lord April 14 1813
 Nancy Garbrough was
 born in the year of our
 Lord September 12-1816
 Mediah Garbrough
 was born in the year
 of our Lord August
 19-1819
 Susan Murphy daughter
 of Mack & Sue Murphy was
 born June 9. 1901
 Jack Murphy son of Mack
 & Sue Murphy was born Aug.
 3, 1902
 Maxine Murphy daughter
 of Mack & Sue was born
 Sept 15th 1903

same the Family Bible 3 Manoa
 January 1881 Alabama
 677

Edna Yarbrough

FAMILY RECORD

MARRIAGES

Manoa Yarbrough and
 Mary Yarbrough his
 wife were married in
 the year 1799 August
 the 16th

Gasham Hentland
 of Hattiesburg his
 wife was married
 living in the
 year 1822

William Yarbrough and his wife
 Mary was married on 1st April
 1825

Manoa Yarbrough and
 his wife Salamburtha was
 married on 1st April 1832

Manoa Yarbrough
 and his wife
 Martha was
 married June 18th 1848

MARRIAGES

William Yarbrough
 and Annie E. Monro were
 married January 30
 A.D. 1877

Sue Yarbrough daughter
 of Wm. & Annie Yarbrough
 was married to Mack
 Murphy son of J. K. & Ellen
 Murphy March 28 1900

Jack Yarbrough son of
 Wm. & Annie Yarbrough
 was married to Carrie
 Woodward

Nora Yarbrough daughter
 of Wm. & Annie Yarbrough
 was married to R. H.
 Haley

Em Yarbrough daughter
 of Wm. & Annie Yarbrough
 was born Sept 8 1861
 married to Paul P. Hughes
 on June 5 1903 -
 P. Hughes died Nov 22
 1953

Edna Yarbrough

November 20, 1985 - DESTROYED COPY for Edna Yarbrough, Edna

Generation #:

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 13... 14... 15...

Edna Yarbrough, Edna

B. 1

cc England

cc England

cc 1841/1842, May 12

cc England

1841/1842, Sarah

B. 1

1... Edna Yarbrough, Richard

B. 2

cc 1815

cc Lincolnshire, England

cc 1711

cc Prince Georges County, Maryland

cc Old St. Andrews Church and, Upper Petersburg, VA

cc 1771/1805, Dec

cc London, England

1811/1805, Frances

B. 1

1... Edna Yarbrough, Henry

B. 1

cc 1818

1... Edna Yarbrough, Thomas

B. 1

cc 1811

1... Edna Yarbrough, Elizabeth

B. 1

cc 1711, 1811

cc 1811, 1811

cc London

1811/1811, Elizabeth1... Edna Yarbrough, Susan

B. 1

cc 1771

cc 1811

cc 1836, Sept 17

cc Asheville, NC St. Clair

cc 1811/1836, August 16

cc NC (Rowan) Court

1811/1836, Susan

B. 1

cc 1771, Nov 11

cc London

cc 1811, 1811

cc Asheville, NC St. Clair

cc Asheville, NC St. Clair

1... Edna Yarbrough, Martha

B. 1

cc 1811, May 11

cc 1811, May 11

1... Edna Yarbrough, ThomasRea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

1
2
3
4
5
6

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

bd 1901, July 27

bd NC

1d 1970, Jan 1

1d Asheville, AL Yarbrough Cemetery - Asheville

1d 1971, April 7

1d Asheville, St Clair Co, AL

1071 Yarbrough, Edna

1

1d 1917, Jan 4

1d 1937, June 14

1d Asheville, St Clair Co, AL

1d Asheville, St Clair Co, AL (Yarbrough Cemetery)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

1d 1937, July 8

1d 1974, Sept 8

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

1d 1910, Feb 10

1d 1915

1d NC

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

1d 1910, Apr 14

1d 1937, Feb 10

1d 1937, Dec 17

1d St Clair County, AL

1071 Yarbrough, Edna

1

1d 1937, June 14

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

1d 1938, Jan

1d AL

1d 1910, Jan 4

1d Florence, TX Williston County

1d Florence, TX Williston County

1d 1938, Nov 10

1d St Clair Co, AL

1071 Yarbrough, Edna

1

1d 1910, Jan 4

1071 Yarbrough, Edna

1

1d 1937, June 14

1d Florence

1d 1910, Jan 4

1d Florence, TX Williston County

1d Florence, TX Williston County

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 1071 Yarbrough, Edna

SA M

1d 1937, Jan

1d AL

Ren Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

40 14 1942, Jan 24
 to Geraldton, NE Geraldton County
 47 North, Martha Elizabeth
 sex F
 bd 1915, Jan 4
 by 91
 dd 1991, Dec 27
 wa 74 y 11 m Geraldton Court, Wales, Western
 48 North, Martha Elizabeth

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}, f'(x) = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$$

1.
 01 1940, Jan 01
 to 06
 02 1942 Jan 10
 to 06, to 06, to 06, to 06
 to 06, to 06, to 06, to 06
 03 1977, Jan 1
 to 06, to 06, to 06, to 06
 to 06, to 06, to 06, to 06

1. FBI, Jan 4
 2. Dallas Office, 1/11
 3. FBI, Jan 12
 4. Port Wren, TX - Forest District
 5. Midland, TX - Forest District

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) converge to the solutions of the system (2) in the sense of the weak convergence in the space $L^2(\Omega; \mathbb{R}^n)$.

1. 1977, 12-13
2. Florence, KY, Wilkeson Court.
3. 1978, Mar-20
4. South Laguna Beach, CA
5. Pacific City, Oregon, Port Jackson, Newport Beach 15-18
6. 1978, Mar-18
7. Florence, KY, Wilkeson Court.
8. March, 1980

[illegible]

1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 23

1. 1991, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680,

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 103-107.

02 1972, Aug. 4
 02 Williams, TX 1981 11/20/81
 02 1973, Feb 12
 02 San Francisco, CA
 02 San. ordered to "extend" January
 02 1975

DATE: 12-1-82

2000

1992

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Cambridge Tex 76024

to Chicago, IL
 dd 1931, June 28
 to San Francisco
 to body donated to medical research

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 1931, March, Marcus Maring
 B F
 dd 1932, Sept 15
 to Aileen, TX Bell County
 to 1933, Mar 14
1933, March, William A. Green
 B M
 to 1934, May 12
 to David Francis, Mich.
 to 1935, July 11
 to Pasadena, CA
 to Mountain View Cemetery, IL

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 1934, March, Vera
 B F
 to 1934, Sept 11
 to TX, Gillespie Bell County
 to 1935, Jan 10
 to TX, Texas
 to TX, El Paso
 to 1934, Jan 11
1934, March, Edward Maxwell
 B M
 to 1935, June 28
 to Moffat, TX
 to 1936, Mar 29
 to Pecos, TX
 to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 1936, June, George Norwood
 B F
 to 1937, July 11
 to Miles, TX Gillespie County
 to 1937, Oct 11
1937, October, George Norwood
 B M
 to Arkansas, IL

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 1937, October, Bill Norwood
 B M
 to 1938, Jan 11
 to Big Spring, TX
 to 1938, Jan 11
 to Los Angeles, CA
1938, January, Bill Norwood
 B F
 to 1938, Oct 27
 to TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 1938, October, George Norwood
 B F
 to 1939, Feb 12
 to Los Angeles, CA
 to 1939
1939, February, George Norwood
 B M

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 1939, February, George Norwood
 B M

Ken Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Bradyville Tex 76024

to 1954, Apr 25
to Los Alamos, NM
to 1957
to San Diego, CA
to Escondido, CA

to 1957

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1957-1958, Michael Miller

to 1957

to 1957, Nov 17
to Los Alamos, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1958-1959, Ted Williams

to 1958

to 1961, July 7
to Los Alamos, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1961-1962, James Alva

to 1961

to 1970, Nov 8

to Big Spring, TX (Howard County)

to 1970, June 25

to Los Alamos, NM

to Escondido, CA

to 1970

to 1970, Jan 15

to Hillsboro, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1970-1971, Charlotte Rose

to 1970

to 1970, Jan 10

to Los Alamos, NM

to 1970, Nov 1

to Los Alamos, NM

to Escondido, CA

to 1970

to 1970, May 10

to Hillsboro, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1971-1972, Cynthia Lee

to 1971

to 1972, May 15

to Los Alamos, NM

to 1972, May 20

to Los Alamos, NM

to Escondido, CA

to 1972

to 1972, July 15

to Los Alamos, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1972-1973, Laurence Lee

to 1972

to 1973, May 15

to Los Alamos, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1973-1974, Francis Pearson

to 1973

to 1974, May 24

to Los Alamos, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1974-1975, Travis August

to 1974

to 1975, Feb 17

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... 1975-1976, Walter Pearson

to 1975

to 1976, July 15

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Buckridge Tex 76024

to Las Cruces, NM

to 10 1959, Aug 19

to Las Cruces, NM

SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, June 10

to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, June 11

to Las Cruces, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, Oct 17

to El Paso, TX (Nolan County)

to 1970, Aug 14

to Las Cruces, NM

SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1974, May 9

to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, Oct 19

to El Paso, NM

to 1970, Sept 19

to Las Cruces, NM

SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1974, Oct 17

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, Mar 10

to El Paso, NM

to 1970, Sept 17

to El Paso, TX (Nolan County)

SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, Aug 11

to El Paso, NM

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1974, Feb 7

to El Paso, TX (Nolan County)

to 1970, May 17

to El Paso, TX (Nolan County)

to Mount Olive Cemetery, El Paso, TX

to 17 1970, June 1

to El Paso, TX

SS Warrick, El Paso, Texas

S

to 1970, Oct 2

Rea Donahue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex 76024

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1120 Lovelace, Thomas Richard
 5 4
 to Big Spring, TX (Howard County)
 to Big Spring, TX (Howard Co.)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1121 Lovelace, Donald Lee
 5 4
 to 1975, Aug 18
 to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1122 Lovelace, Thelma Sue
 5 4
 to 1946, May 21
 to El Paso, TX
 to 1941/1945, May 1
 to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)
1123 Potts, Herbert Marshall
 5 4
 to 1975, Aug 14
1124 Potts, Steadman James
 5 4
 to 1960, June 23 (71)
 to San Antonio, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1125 Hicks, Kathleen Michele
 5 4
 to 1949, Feb 28
 to Fort Worth, LA

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1126 Helley, Anita Lee
 5 4
 to 1915, Nov 10
 to Midland, TX
 to 5/1/1915, Oct 5
 to Lee County, NY
1127 Fialos, Joseph Leonard
 5 4
 to 1910, Dec 5
 to Wills Point, TX
 to 1970, Jan 10
 to Patena, TX
 to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1128 Fialos, Robert David
 5 4
 to 1948, Aug 10
 to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1129 Joe Fialos
 5 4
 to 1944, June 4
 to El Paso, TX
 to 1945, Aug 10
 to El Paso, TX
1130 Dearinger, Judith Gayle
 5 4
 to 1947, Apr 2
 to El Paso, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1131 Fialos, James Deeryne
 5 4
 to 1974, May 12
 to El Paso, TX (71)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1132 Yarbrough, Edna

Rea Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Bridgeville Tex 76024

at *
 to 1951, Sept 4
 to Florence, TX Wallis County
 to 1951, Jan 1
 to Sweetwater, TX
 to Roscoe, TX

to 1949, May 1
 to Roscoe, TX Nolan County
Wardlaw, Charles Joseph

at *
 to 1955, Sept 1
 to Marvel, TX Taylor County
 to 1955, Jan 1
 to Sweetwater, TX Nolan County
 to Roscoe, TX Nolan County

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... Yarbrough, Jack Earl

at *
 to 1957, Feb 1
 to Roscoe, TX Nolan County
 to 1957, Aug 1
 to Sweetwater, TX Nolan County
 to Sweetwater, TX (Order of Marriage)
 to 1957, Jan 18
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)
Wardlaw, Thomas Wade

at *
 to 1958, Dec 15
 to Taylor, TX
 to 1958, June 9
 to Houston, TX Harris County
 to Sweetwater, TX (Order of Marriage) Nolan Co.

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... Yarbrough, Jack Earl

at *
 to 1958, Feb 17
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)
 to 1958, Jan 1
 to Abilene, TX Taylor County
Wardlaw, John Lee

at *
 to 1958, June 10
 to Abilene, TX Taylor County
Wardlaw, John Lee

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... Wardlaw, John Lee

at *
 to 1957, Dec 5
 to Houston, TX Harris County
Wardlaw, John Lee

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... Wardlaw, John Lee

at *
 to 1957, Jan 2
 to Corpus Christi, TX Bexar County

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... Wardlaw, John Lee

at *
 to 1958, Dec 15
 to Sweetwater, TX Nolan County
 to 1958, Nov 20
 to Sweetwater, TX Nolan County
Wardlaw, John Lee

at *
 to 1958, Jan 20

Rev Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Brookridge Tex 76024

21 July 1990
 Jane Elizabeth Eide
 Minneapolis MN
 1962
 9 May 1962
 in Minneapolis
 Minnesota

to Houston, TX Harris County

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna Edward

B. M.

to 1940, Feb 08

to Houston, TX Harris County

to 1950, Mar 07

to Harris County, TX

to Memorial Davis Cem. Harris County, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (15) Yarbrough, Edna Woodward

B. M.

to 1940, May 03

to Houston, TX (Wolfe County)

to 1950, Sept 08

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

to Dallas, TX (Laurel Land Cemetery)

to 1941, Aug 07

to Fortwell, TX

to Dallas, Texas 1941

B. F.

to 1940, Jan 05

to Springhurst, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (17) Yarbrough, Edna Woodard II

B. M.

to 1940, Apr 01

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

to 1970, June 4

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

(19) Yarbrough, Edna Woodard

B. F.

to 1950, Feb 07

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna Wilkins

B. M.

to 1950, Feb 08

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna Wilkins

B. F.

to 1950, Jan 07

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna Ann

B. F.

to 1940, Dec 01

to Dallas, TX (Dallas County)

to 1940, Aug 07

to Denton, TX (Denton County)

(19) Yarbrough, Edna Ann

B. M.

to 1940, Feb 08

to Springhurst, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna Ann

B. F.

to 1970, Aug 07

to Rockland, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Shelley Denise

B. F.

to 1970, May 04

to Rockland, TX

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 12... (19) Yarbrough, Edna

B. F.

bd 1915, Dec 19
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)
 bd 1915, Aug
 to San Antonio, TX (Bexar County)
1915, Galin Jackson

g. m.

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... Ed Yarbrough, Jesse Robert

g. m.

bd 1920, May 17
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... Ed Yarbrough, Margaret Ruth

bd 1925, Sep 17

bd 1931, Mar 16
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)
1931, Scott, Leg

g. m.

bd 1902, May 10
 to Combe, TX (Montgomery County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 1902, Carolyn Victoria

g. f.

bd 1945, Jul 4
 to Sweetwater, TX (Nolan County)
 bd 1964, Dec 17
 to Denton, TX (Denton County)
1964, Kenneth Neal

g. m.

bd 1945, Jul 23
 to Galveston, TX (Galveston County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1945, William Carl

g. f.

bd 1977, Nov 17
 to Denton, TX (Denton County)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 11... 1977, Jessica Ruth

g. f.

bd 1976, Jan 21
 to Indianapolis, IN

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... 9... 10... 1976, William Griffin

g. m.

bd 1949, Dec 8
 to Houston, TX (Harris County)
 bd 1992, Aug 17
 to Seabrook, TX (Harris Co.)
1992, Angela Ann, Gary

g. m.

bd 1949, Sept 22
 to Houston, TX (Harris Co.)

1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... 8... Ed Yarbrough, Edna (Ed)

g. m.

bd 1937, Sept 9
 to Allen, TX (Surrette County)
 bd 1969
 to South Laguna, CA
 to Greenland Hills, Fort Worth, TX (Tarrant County)
 bd 1977, June 15
1977, Robert, Earl, Jr.

g. m.

bd 1957, May 22
 to Fort Worth, TX (Tarrant County)

Rea Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Breckinridge Tex 76024

Contents

To my father
Henry Moorhead Pine

First paperback edition 1966
Originally published in 1954 by
Evans Brothers Limited, Montague House
Russell Square, London, WCI
© L. G. Pine 1954

Set in Baskerville 169
Printed in Great Britain by
Cox & Wyman Ltd., London, Fakenham and
Reading
7256 PR3512

inc
was the Editor, Barker
George Landel Gentry,
for

Rea Donahue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224

Preface

- 1 'My People Came Over With the Conqueror'
- 2 Who Were the Normans?
- 3 The Descent of the British Royal House
- 4 Norman Dukes
- 5 Norman Marquesses
- 6 Norman Earls, Viscounts and Barons
- 7 Normans in the Baronetage
- 8 Norman Gentry
- 9 The Normans in Wales
- 10 The Normans in Scotland
- 11 The Normans in Ireland
- 12 Norman Blood in the British Dominions
- 13 Normans in America

Index

immemorial nobility without tying the writer down to specific instances and exact dates. It says nothing as to Norman origin, but the very vagueness of the opening tells against that hypothesis.

The next two cases, both Irish, illustrate the very opposite extremes of foreign settlement in Ireland. Alexander Conyngham was the first Protestant minister of Enver and Killynard, in Donegal, and from him descended the Marquesses Conyngham. We need inquire no further. The pedigree begins in 1611. With Ormond, on the other hand, we can truthfully say that 'the history of the illustrious house of Butler of Ormonde is in point of fact the history of Ireland from the time of the Anglo-Norman invasion'. The covered cups of the Butlers are a reminder of the great office they have so long held. The present Marquess of Ormonde is the thirtieth Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland. The Butlers descend from Hubert Walter, mentioned in the Sheriff's Accounts for cos. Norfolk and Suffolk in 1156.

The Kennedys, Marquesses of Ailsa, being of an ancient Scottish family, do not require the aid of a Norman ancestry, which in the male line at least they probably do not possess. Normanby is a descendant of Phipps. Perhaps Sir Constantine Phipps's name may recall an alliance with the old Constantine family which would give the Phippses Norman blood. With Dufferin and Ava there is an instance of the reverse process from Norman invasion. The Blackwoods, an old Scottish family, supplied through Adam Blackwood, Privy Councillor to Mary, Queen of Scots, a race of seigneurs to France. Carisbrooke is a part of Milford Haven and Mountbatten. Finally there is the Marquess of Aberdeen and Fernair, whose Gordon (Earls of Aberdeen) line seems far from propitious to a Norman origin.

This out of the thirty-nine cases examined there are only seven where Norman blood can reasonably be assumed in the male line. This is even less than in the ranks of the dukes, although the latter would never have reached their relatively high number but that a number of offshoots of the royal line had been solaced with ducal coronets.

The truth is that in assessing the durability of a stock, the majority of people show quite clearly that they have no conception of the passage of time, consequently they do not understand that the Norman Conquest is over 900 years from us. During that period the whole composition of our nobility has changed again and again. To understand this it is necessary to know what we mean by the peerage.

6 Norman Earls, Viscounts and Barons

*copied from
They Came With the
Conqueror. L.G. Pine
Evans Brothers, S + D
London, 1954*

Properly speaking, there was no peerage until 1295, when the Model Parliament was summoned by Edward I. Even then the ideas that we associate with peerage took long to develop; for example, one man, spoken of as a member of the Lords, sat in the Commons in the fourteenth century after he had been summoned to the Lords as a peer.

Yet peerage really originated with the idea of nobility. Nobles there have always been in England, Alderman, the Old English aristocratic term, gave way to earl, derived from the Norse *jarl*. The great Earls, such as Godwin of Wessex and Leofric of Mercia, who ruled large parts of England under Edward the Confessor, were very nearly kings. William the Conqueror, while continuing and developing the system of land tenure in England and maintaining the position of Earl, did not allow his Barons the power possessed by the Old English nobles. 'Baron' was then a generic term which included Earl, and only very much later did it become equivalent as now to the lowest degree in the peerage.

As the country has changed socially, politically and economically, so the peerage has changed with it and as a reflection upon it. For some 200 years the Barons, from whom the subsequent peers were to come, were the chief tenants of the Crown. They were the great landowners. The Crown was viewed, as it is legally to this day, as owning all the land of England and as letting out various portions of it to persons whose task was to counsel the King in peace and follow him in war.

From the time of the Model Parliament of Edward I (1295) changes began to occur. In the early thirteenth century advancement into the number of the great lords was no longer dependent upon warlike skill. The growth of state business and the increase in the commerce of the nation brought new types of peers into the ranks of the nobility.

The most interesting example of this is the case of De la Pole. William, the founder of this family, was a wealthy merchant of Kingston-upon-Hull. His elder son, another William, was, like his father, a merchant of Hull, and mayor of the borough. He undertook to provision the army of Edward III when in Scotland, with wine, salt and other necessities. Part of the cargo was lost in being conveyed to

*Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024*

Berwick on Tweed, but William de la Pole did not bear the loss but had an allowance from the Exchequer. In short, he was a war contractor, and his son, Michael, while keeping a firm grip on the family business, showed a taste for military service. In 1366 he was a Baron by writ of summons to Parliament. In 1385 he was created Earl of Suffolk by letters patent. Thus within one lifetime of seventy years this family had passed from the position of ordinary citizen to the front rank of nobility.

A son of a Baron who had been summoned to Parliament usually received a summons in his turn, but the use of the (then) new procedure of creating a peer by letters patent made the recipient independent of the hazards of summons. His peerage passed to his heirs without more trouble. The De la Poles became later (in 1448) Dukes of Suffolk, and ranked in popular estimation among the highest nobility.

The truth is that a study of the peerage reveals not a close fenced ring of notables, like the grandees of old Spain, mortally afraid lest some plebeian should breathe on them; but a reward for merit, to be earned by brains, character, hard work and good luck. In the days of self-help and industry, the poor young man could hope one day to wear a coronet, earned by his outstanding qualities and conferred by his Sovereign. Ambition was no crime, and a Nuffield or a Lyle or Hives only followed in the track of the industrious apprentice of eight centuries back. The founder of the family of the Dukes of Leeds saved his master's daughter from the Thames and so obtained the first step on the road to wealth. The first recorded ancestor of the great house of Knollys (Viscount) was a tailor.

It was clear that a nobility recruited in this manner is not likely to have much recorded Norman pedigree. The mortality among title-holders has ever been very great, and there has always been the necessity of creating fresh peers. Equally, of course, there are families which, once of great Norman power, have climbed back to the modern equivalent of the old baronial status. An instance of this is to be found in the case of Earl Wavell.

The line of descent of the Wavells is traced from John Wavell, who bought the manor of Atherfield in Brigstone, in the Isle of Wight, from Sir Thomas Frenchard before 1592. For four centuries the Wavells' descent is traced from father to son, and one of the outstanding features of the pedigree is the distinction achieved in nearly every generation. The present Earl Wavell is the second of his line. His father was, of

course, the famous general, the conqueror of Graziani, who gave us victory in our darkest hour and was afterwards Viceroy of India. Lord Wavell's grandfather was a Major-General and a CB; his great-grandfather, Arthur Goodall Wavell, served in the Peninsular War and was awarded two knighthoods by Charles III of Spain. Later he achieved the rank of Major-General in the Independence Armies of Chile and Mexico, receiving also from the Mexican Government a grant of a large part of what is now Texas. Farther back in the pedigree we have William Wavell, MD, FRS, after whom the element wavelite is named. His father was the Rev. Richard Wavell, a celebrated nonconformist minister of the seventeenth century.

The tale of Wavell distinction does not end there. For nearly four and a half centuries Wavells have been scholars of Winchester, which is the reason for a Winchester scholar being a supporter in the Earl's coat of arms. Also in the Earl's achievement are six martlets (birds without feet), a reminder of the earlier knightly Wavells from whom assuredly the present line descend. These medieval Wavells lived in Sussex, which has martlets as the main charge in the county shield. Like all other English surnames, Wavell has undergone various changes before it settled into its present form. The variants of the name can all be traced to an origin in the village of Vauville, which stands on the bay of the same name in the western portion of the Cherbourg peninsula. The Seigneurs of Vauville were a younger branch of the Barons of Briquere who, like many others of the ruling cast in Normandy, were descended from the old Norse stock. A William de Vauville or Wavilla is mentioned in charters in both Normandy and England in the eleventh century. In the reign of John, Sir Richard de Vauville (Wauvill) settled in Sussex, and during the period 1200-1400 the Wavells are to be found in Bedfordshire and Somerset also, for the most part as holders of knights' fees. It was at the close of the Middle Ages that the family settled in the Isle of Wight.

The pedigree of these earlier Norman Wavells has been traced generation by generation, from about 1035 to 1413, by a cousin of the late Earl, Mr Edward Wavell. Much of the information about the earlier Wavells has been gleaned from Norman sources, the Archives de la Manche, the Cartularies of various Abbeys, and a contemporary Norman priest, the Abbé Noel Langlois. From these sources we note that the Wavells in the Middle Ages were men of distinction, mostly

knights. Richard Wavill, the last of the Sussex line, was MP for the county. Parallel with this Sussex line from 1300 to 1400 was another branch which held land in the Isle of Wight. Roger Wavill was a witness to a charter at Afton there in 1300. A century later Adam Wavill was witness to a grant of land at the same place. There is no need for undue scepticism when it is suggested that the Wavell of 1592 may well have been the descendant of this line.

If in the Wavell case there is good reason to identify the earlier bearers of the name with later holders of it, with the Pakenhams, Earls of Longford, the position is not so clear. The Pakenham pedigree is one of the longest in the whole peerage. About the year 1100 the ancestors of the family were holding the manor of Netherhall in Pakenham in Suffolk as vassals of the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds, and about this time the church was founded by Walter, who had no surname. Walter's grandson Anselm (a bastard, by the way) succeeded in securing the manor of Pakenham and excluding his father's sisters. Anselm's son was the first to call himself Pakenham - Robert de Pakenham in the usage of the time. Thus the surname of the Earls of Longford is taken, like that of most old English families, from their ancient habitation. Certainly the Christian names of the family from the earliest traceable period are foreign - Walter, Peter, Anselm, etc. - but this is a generation after the Conquest, and who knows whether Walter was the son of Leofwine? In any event the Pakenhams were under-tenants at the beginning of the twelfth century, a fact agreeable to an English origin.

Very few Earls can trace a descent from an actual Domesday Book tenant. One who can is our premier Earl, Shrewsbury. The great house of Talbot stems, in England, from Richard Talbot, who is mentioned in Domesday Book as holding nine hides of land from Walter Giffard, Earl of Buckingham. Another Geoffrey Talbot or Talebot was an under-tenant of Hugh de Gournay in Essex. The name is not a place-name, so it is impossible to affix the origin of the Talbots to a particular place in Normandy; but there is evidence that they held lands in the Department of Seine Inferieure, being the under-tenants of Giffard, Count of Eu, and of Gournay. In England we find Richard Talbot, the founder of the English line, marrying the daughter of Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Yarmouth. It is a confirmation of a family's Norman origin to note the same lord-and-vassal relationship manifesting itself on both sides of the Channel. Although we cannot show the actual descent of

the Talbot lineage from the Norman Talbots (in Normandy) we can be sure that it exists because of these confirmatory facts. For example, Richard Talbot's son, Hugh, was, according to Ordericus Vitalis, made Governor of the Castle of Plessis, in Normandy, by his uncle, Hugh de Gournay, in 1118, so that the Gournay connection is again clear.

The first Earl of Shrewsbury was the famous Sir John Talbot who had William Shakespeare for his chronicler (in his struggle with the Maid, Joan of Arc), though Sir Bernard Burke was hardly less eloquent than the poet. 'After this, he went once more to fight in France. He commanded a fleet, landed and took Falaise, and as Lieutenant of the Duchy of Aquitaine marched to the south, and made Bordeaux surrender and the surrounding minor towns send in instant submission. He thence advanced to the relief of Chastillon and met the besieging French army commanded by their then greatest leader, Dunois, Bastard of Orleans. In the battle which ensued, 20 July 1453, Talbot, in the sixty-third year of his age, received a wound in the thigh which proved immediately mortal. He had been victorious in forty different battles and dangerous skirmishes; his death proved fatal to the English dominion in France, which never flourished afterwards.' 'Hundreds he sent to hell' (Shakespeare). 'The very name of Talbot became a terror to Frenchmen' (Burke). This great personage was appointed Lord High Steward of Ireland, a post which has remained in his family. Here, then, we have another great office of State held in this instance by a Norman-descended line. Another inheritance from ancient times carried by the Talbots is a curious bone structure of some of their fingers. It has been proved by an examination of the first Earl's body that 600 years ago this feature was present in the family as it is now.

Another Norman house of great note is that of Curzon, which is now represented in the peerage by Viscount Scarsdale of Kedleston. The surest possible testimony exists in so far as the lands of Kedleston in Derbyshire have been in the possession of a Curzon for a period of at least 800 years. In the College of Arms the Curzon pedigree in the Visitation of Derbyshire in 1611 goes back in a connected line to the reign of Henry VI (1422-7). The earliest in the collection of heraldic doollings was a grant of Kedleston from one Curzon to another. This deed is now preserved in Lord Scarsdale's muniment room. In any event the name of Curzon is definitely identified with Notre Dame de Curzon, near Calvados, arr. Lisieux, cant. Livarot. The first Curzon of

whom there is record (in the Domesday Book, 1086), was Hubert, who held West Lockinge, Berkshire, of Henry de Ferrers, the great Earl of Derby. Again in 1135 another Hubert de Curcun held three knights' fees of the honours of Ferrers; Stephen de Curcun, described as *nepos* of Hubert, held two of these fees in 1166. Courson was part of the Norman barony of Ferrières and in 1223 Hubert de Courson was seigneur of Courson. The arms of the Norman line have the popinjays or parrots of the Cursons of Kedleston, a fact which proves either the existence of these arms at the Conquest, a view contrary to all heraldic knowledge, or that there was a much closer intercourse between England and Normandy in the twelfth century than is supposed.

The Ferrers, who have been mentioned several times, were among the tenants *in capite* of the Crown, but they have long ceased to hold the Earldom of Derby. The title of Ferrers is now held by the Shirleys, Earls Ferrers, who were once tenants of the former race. Henry, ancestor of Earl Ferrers, held five knights' fees in Derbyshire of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, in 1165. The family of which Henry was ancestor took the name of Shirley from the place of that name. They are, perhaps, the only family in England today who still own property held by their ancestor in the Domesday Survey. This ancestor was Sewallis, the great-grandfather of Henry mentioned above. Shirley, the historian of the family, in his well-known book, *Noble and Gentle Men of England*, held that the name of Sewallis or Saswalo argued this forbear to be of the old Saxon stock. This is not conclusive, but we must respectfully state that, as in the history of so many other families, we do not know whether the Shirleys are of Norman or Saxon origin. If it be correct that Saswalo is a name found in Continental Archives before 1066 then the probability is that Sewallis was of foreign stock. On the other hand, the fact that he held large estates in 1086 is not proof that he was of Norman blood: Thurkill the ancestor of that undoubtedly Saxon family, the Ardens, was a large landowner in the same survey.

The Shirleys, incidentally, have the distinction of having provided almost the only Earl who has swung at Tyburn in a silken halter. The fourth Earl was convicted of murder – but why try to better perfection? Let Burke tell the story in his inimitable early Victorian prose. 'Although not bereft of intellect, this nobleman frequently evinced strong symptoms of a constitutional violence of temper; and in one

of the paroxysms of rage habitual to him, his Lordship put to death his own confidential land steward, an aged gentleman of the name of Johnson, in January, 1760, for which offence he was condemned to suffer death, and was executed accordingly at Tyburn 5 May following.' The gentle Norman blood did not run cold then.

If the Shirleys have the Ferrers surname as their title, the title of the Ferrers has passed to the Stanleys, the Earls of Derby. All that we know of the Stanley pedigree is contained in a short compass. Adam de Stanley (another place-name), brother of Liulf de Audley (who was father of Adam de Audley), was living in the time of Stephen and Henry II. The Stanleys were apparently the cousins of the Audleys, and the son of Adam, William, was granted Stanley in Staffordshire by Adam de Audley (another place-name). Unless Liulf is a foreign name there is little likelihood of this family being Norman or French. Whether this be so or not the history of the Stanleys is instructive for the study of the peerage. Many generations were to pass before the Stanleys were to be reckoned among the great nobles; but in the reign of Henry IV, Sir John Stanley, Knight of the Garter and Lord of the Isle of Man, was one of the greatest magnates of the realm.

Does nothing remain then of the once mighty house of Ferrers, save their name and titles appropriated by alien bloods? The Norman line in the motherland continued until the early sixteenth century, but in England they have gone long before. Possibly something is left. Names have undergone such curious changes that Farrow may well be derived from Ferrers. Indeed, we know from a pedigree recorded in the College of Arms recently that it is so. The pedigree is that of John Villiers Farrow, of Beverley Hills, California, Commander in the Royal Canadian Navy (Res.), Lord of the Manor of Surlingham, Norfolk. Of this family history Burke's *Landed Gentry* (1952 edition) says on information supplied by Sir Anthony Wagner (now Sir Anthony Wagner – Garter King of Arms):

'The pedigree of this family recorded in the College of Arms begins with Nicholas Ferrour, mentioned in 1500, but though a connected descent can at present be proved no further, a highly probable ancestry from a much earlier date can be indicated.

'ELIAS DE FERRERS, whose origin is unknown but who may have been akin to the Earls of Derby (see FERRERS of Baddesley Clinton), was a

party to a fine in Rudham, Norfolk, with his brother Eustace in 1208. He had issue.

HENRY DE FERRERS, of whom Martin de Pateshill, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1226-8, held land in West Rudham, which he granted to Coxford Priory. He appears to have been enfeoffed c. 1234 of a quarter of a knight's fee in Rudham held of the Fitzwalters. This remained in the FERRERS family till it passed by marriage before 1428 to John Bachelor with his wife, Isabel, dau. and heir, of Thomas Ferrers.

EDMUND DE FERRERS held this quarter fee in 1302, JOHN DE FERRERS in 1346 and others of the name are found at West Rudham in the 14th cent.

JOHN FEROUR, probably a scion of this family and the first of the name connected with Guist, Norfolk, is mentioned in a lawsuit of 1383 (De Banco Roll). Three brothers, RICHARD, JOHN, and WILLIAM, mentioned at the same time, were perhaps his sons. NICHOLAS FEROUR, of Guist, is mentioned in 1430, and may have been the father of the NICHOLAS with whom the proved pedigree begins.

The reference in this extract to the Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton reminds us that nearer home, in the person of Cecil Ralph Ferrers, we have a representative of this ancient house. He has disposed, however, of the greater part of the old Baddesley Clinton Estate, though he remains Lord of the Manor.

John Villiers Farrow is a well-known Hollywood producer. His wife is the famous actress, Maureen O'Sullivan, the daughter of Major Charles John O'Sullivan, Connaught Rangers, of Saintbury, Killiney, co. Dublin. They have seven children, seven scions of the old Norman stock. It may seem a far cry from the days of Norman chivalry to film-producing in Hollywood, but there is nothing intrinsically curious about it. Blood will flow, and other members of the film colony can make the same claim.

Olivia de Havilland and her sister Joan Fontaine are members of the ancient family of which in England the late Captain Sir Geoffrey de Havilland was head. Sir Geoffrey was Director and Designer of the then De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., and a Fellow of the R Ae Society. The knights of old have taken to the air. The Guernsey family of De Havilland derives its name from the fiefs of Haverland, situated

near Valogne in Normandy, where they were lords in 1050. They settled in Guernsey as early as 1176, but the manner of their settlement in England is even more interesting. Thomas, Seigneur de Havilland, fought at the siege of Mount Orgueil Castle, Jersey, in 1467. As a reward for his services he received a patent conferring certain commercial privileges, and to avail himself of these he established his second son, James, at Poole in Dorset, where he became Mayor in 1494. The present De Havilland line descends from James's elder brother, Thomas, but a branch, the Havellands of Wilkswood House, descended from James.

It should be emphasized that there are several ancient Channel Island families whose descent runs back to Conquest times. In the mid-thirteenth century, there is mention of the Marquand family, of which the former Socialist Minister of Pensions, Hilary Marquand, is a member. In a direct line they are traceable to 1540, when two brothers, Jean and Pierre Marchand, married respectively Michelle Renouf and Judith Heron. On the Marquand pedigree* is the following note: 'In possession of the Marquand family there is an agreement of Raoul (Ralph) Marquand to make a gift of land about 144 acres dated November 1244, with a note, copied from the original Archives of the Channel Islands with the impression of the sign of Raoul Marquand, Legend, Seal of Ralph Marquand. The relationship between Ralph 1244 and this 1540 descendant cannot be reconciled owing to the time lapse at the date when this record was collated.'

Seven hundred years is a long time to have records of one's family, but this is easily surpassed by the Baron de Saumarez (pronounced Sommeries). Of this line Burke remarks: 'The family of Sausmarez or Saumarez descends from the Norman family of St Hilaire du Harcourt, which held a castle built by William the Conqueror on the borders of Brittany. The name, which has also been spelt Sausmarais, Samares, and Sameresq, was derived from the Fief de Saumareys, i.e. salt marsh, situated in low-lying land by the sea in the parish of St Clement, Jersey, which is said to have been given to Ralph de St Hilaire, by William Rufus in 1096. The Latin forms Salinelles and de Salso Marisco were in use in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. The family disappeared from Jersey in 1333 on forfeiture of its estates in that Island.'

*GUILLAUME DE SALINELLES is mentioned in 1180, his son in
• In author's possession.

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Bradfordville Tex 76024

1221 and his grandson in 1221 and 1254; each bore the same name and title, and were Seigneurs of Saumareys. The last of these, who became a Knight, resumed the name of Samerai, together with his younger brothers, Nicholas and Ralph. Sir William was a man of considerable importance in the Channel Islands, and was appointed Justice of Assize on two occasions by Henry III and Edward I. The present peer descends from Nicholas, the brother of Sausmarez.

Other cases of Norman descent of the Channel Island families will come for consideration under the chapters on the Baronetage and Landed Gentry. The division is not unfair, because the Channel Islands were part of the Norman homeland and their present representative families can be treated as resembling the colonizing portion of their people. Indeed, to this day the Islanders are said to regard themselves as England's conquerors. The idea still lingers, outside as well as within the Islands, that they remain in some way the Duchy of Normandy. We can forget this. The Sovereign is not Duke of Normandy. The title was renounced formally after King John was driven out of Normandy in 1204. The Channel Islands are an appanage of the British Crown; a relic of former European possessions but not the old Norman duchy in miniature.

To return to our examination of relics of Normanity among the peers, the old Deramore pedigree formerly began with the words 'The family of Yarburgh (the peer's family name is Yarburgh-Bateson) is one of great antiquity. At the time of the Norman Conquest, Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, in Lincolnshire, which manor, etc., still remains vested in the Lords Deramore.' After this lofty beginning we come down to a plain and correct account, from which it is perfectly clear that this fine old family derives both name and origin from Yarburgh. Its first impetus on the road to fame was given by a good Tudor lawyer, Edmund Yarburgh, for whom is claimed lineal descent from the said Eustachius de Yarburgh. This same Eustachius was wont formerly to appear in the family tree of Lord Alvingham, whose surname is Yerburgh and whose Yerburgh arms are the same as Lord Deramore's Yarburgh arms.

Eustachius has to join that band of mighty Normans, puissant Saxons and regal Welshmen whose existences can at the best be conceded to have been possible. Such a one was Tudor Trevor, Welsh Earl of Hereford before the Conquest. How comes it that the Trevors of Trawscoed

bear his name? There is always an eponymous at the beginning of every tribe, but it does not follow that he really lived.

Lord Alvingham's pedigree is traced from one Germund, who was enfeoffed of lands at Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, and of the advowson of the church there by Alain, Count of Brittany, 1084-1112. This man Germund, of whose antecedents and race we know nothing (though there was a pre-Conquest Germund in Lincolnshire, which bodes ill for Norman pedigrees), was the common ancestor of both Deramore and Alvingham. If Germund was of Saxon origin, then the superfluous introduction of Eustachius was another of those clumsy half-conscious attempts to provide a combination of Saxon and Norman ancestry.

A family of great distinction which may well have a Norman origin is that of Keyes, the peerage of which was conferred on the very gallant and successful seaman, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, whose immortal exploits in the Dover patrol and at Zeebrugge are memorialized in the full peerage title - Keyes of Zeebrugge and of Dover. This family was formerly thought to descend from a settler in Ireland, John Keyes, who went there in the reign of James I or was taken by his father at the end of the Tudor period. The brother of the first Baron, Sir Terence Humphreys, himself a distinguished soldier, became interested in the genealogy of the family. He traced the Keyes family to Thomas Keyes, Sergeant Porter at the Court of Queen Elizabeth I. Thomas Keyes is usually wrongly named as Martin Keyes in the reference books, but his story as there told is not incorrect in the main. He was the biggest man at Elizabeth's Court, and after many years' service (he had first been taken into Court life by Henry VIII) he presumed upon his favoured position, and a slight cousinship to Gloriana, to marry Lady Mary Grey, who stood in the line of succession to the throne. Elizabeth never cared for marriage on the part of any persons near her, male or female; marriage with one of her possible heirs caused a furious outburst. She would never help a Keyes hastard to her throne. Keyes fell into disgrace, and this probably contributed to the depression of the family. Before him, however, the Keyes had a fine record of service; his father had built Sandgate Castle for Henry VIII and been its first Captain, and the family descended collaterally from Roger Keyes, a priest who helped to build All Souls at Oxford for Archbishop Chichele and to complete Eton School for Henry VI. The grant of arms from King Henry to Roger Keyes and to

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Bradford, Tex 76024

his brother is extant. Before the time of Roger Keyes the line can be traced into the Lancastrian records; where the name assumes various forms such as Gyz, Guiz, Keys or Kays. It is probable that originally they were a branch of the Guises, a Norman house whose line is still represented in the Baronetage. The arms are different from those of Guise, but that could be explained by the fact (a) that there is hardly an ancient family which has not changed its coat of arms, and (b) that the Guise baronets themselves assumed the arms of De Burgh.

A family of immense antiquity whose racial origin cannot be definitely established is that of the Earls of Scarbrough, the Lumleys. Their surname is taken from Lumley on the Weare in the Bishopric of Durham. The earliest mention of the name is that of Robert de Lumley, in 1133-44 and others mentioned are Uchtred de Lumley and Osbern de Lumeleie. A connected line of descent is traceable from about 1250 but it is certain that for several generations before that time Lumley had been held by the same family.

So far our examination of peerage families has revealed few with Norman blood, but we have discovered several Norman lines in places where we should not perhaps have expected to find them. There is, of course, a conspicuous absence of gallant Norman forlorners on the field of Hastings. About a hundred years ago hardly any family of consequence but claimed its origin from one of William's knights.

In the preface to the first edition of Burke's *Landed Gentry* (then, in 1836-7, published under the proud title of *Burke's Commoners*), John Burke remarked that 'in these pages will be found the lineage of nearly 400 families enjoying in the aggregate probably a revenue of two millions sterling, and deriving many of them their territorial possessions from William of Normandy'. Time has greatly increased and democratized the number of families in Burke, the economic exigencies of our bitter age have reduced their sterling income, and worst of all, the work of scholars like E. A. Freeman, John Horace Round and Oswald Barron has emasculated the majority of claims by aristocratic families to Norman ancestry. In particular Round was as fierce after 'Tales of the Conquest', as he called them, as a ferret after rabbits.

In due course, by careful examination of documents of the Conquest period, it has been possible to draw up a list of those persons who are known from contemporary sources to have been with William in his expedition in 1066 and who were present at Hastings. For this list I

would refer to a lecture given on 10 May 1944, by Geoffrey H. White, to the Society of Genealogists and printed in the Society's magazine. Mr White drew upon the researches of Professor David Douglas of Bristol University and upon his own work.

The list is interesting as showing the names of Companions of the Conqueror which scholars have been able to find. The sources of the names are (1) William of Poitiers, who had been a member of William's household (he was not at the battle); (2) Orderic Vitalis, who was born about 1075; (3) a Latin poem describing the battle of Hastings, said to have been written by Guy, Bishop of Amiens, and (4) the charters of the Holy Trinity of Rouen and other places. This list was not put forward by the authors (nor is it by me now) as sacrosanct or unalterable. It is possible that it can be extended, but the fact remains that only twenty-five names are given derived from these reliable sources. These names are:

Robert de Beaumont, son and heir of Roger de Beaumont, later Earl of Leicester, a cousin of the Conqueror.

Eustace, Count of Boulogne.

William, afterwards third Count of Evreux.

Geoffrey of Mortagne, afterwards Count of Perche.

William FitzOsbern, afterwards Earl of Hereford.

Amery, Vicomte of Thouars.

Hugh de Montfort, Lord of Montfort-sur-Risle.

Walter Giffard, Lord of Longueville.

Ralf de Toeni, Lord of Conches.

Hugh de Grandmesnil, Lord of Grandmesnil.

William de Warenne, afterwards Earl of Surrey.

William Malet, Lord of Graville.

Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, half-brother of the Conqueror.

Geoffrey de Mowbray, Bishop of Coutances.

Robert, Count of Mortain, afterwards Earl of Cornwall.

Wadard.

Vital.

Turstin Fitz Rou, who bore the Conqueror's banner and probably held lands in the Welsh Marches.

Eugenilf de Laigle, killed at Hastings (son of Foubert de Reine) and succeeded by his son Richer de Laigle (slain in 1084), whose issue held lordship of Pevensey. The surname was Latinized to de Aquila.

Goubert d'Auffay, who returned to Normandy after the Conquest.

Rev. Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111

Robert de Vitot, who died soon after the Conquest.
 Roger, son of Turold, who died in 1066.
 Gerelm, brother of Ogerde Panilleuse, who died in England.
 Erchembald, son of Erchembald the Vicomte.
 Robert FitzErneis, killed between 1066 and 1083.

To this list I would add the name of Adelolf de Merc, ancestor of the Marris family. Details regarding Adelolf can be read in 'The Lords of Ardres', by J. H. Round (*Feudal England* [1909], p. 462). Apart from Adelolf, of the men whose names are mentioned above few have left families descending from them in the male line who can prove their ancestry. There are the Giffards and the Malets in the *Landed Gentry* and the Gresleys of Drakelow baronets, from Ralf de Toeni.

Thus, as I have stated in my first chapter, the Norman ancestry must be sought, if it exists at all, not in the first rush of the Conquest but in the generation after 1086, when the land had been pacified and stabilized. If all those whose names are put forward as Companions of the Conqueror by their alleged descendants had really been present at Hastings, there would have been truth in the old Norman fiction that Harold nearly fainted for fear as he saw the Norman masses coming over Telham Hill, and one would have to admire his courage in fighting at all. Turstin Fitz Rou has long since had the Conqueror's banner wrenched from his hand by a score of mythical standard-bearers. The number of squires and other personal attendants on William forces one to think little of him and his own exertions in the battle. 'The first Loring who bore the Conqueror's shield at Senlac' is good stuff in Conan Doyle's *Sir Nigel*, but has no place in serious studies.

To my knowledge there is not a member of the British peerage who can show a male line descent from any man in the above list. The Gresley baronets of Drakelow in Derbyshire, a most illustrious house, descend from Ralf de Toeni, but this is a solitary case in the Baronetage.

An example of the second-generation Norman, to use a phrase of our American allies, is found in the ancestor of Lord Sackville. We have no means of knowing whether Herbrand de Sauqueville was present at the battle of Hastings, but by 1074 we find Herbrand holding land in England. This was not Knole, the family's famous seat, which did not come into Sackville possession until the reign of Elizabeth I. Not only did a Sackville hold land in England eight years after Hastings, but the

name is undoubtedly derived from Sauqueville, Seine Inf. arr. Dieppe, cant. Offranville. Again, in the Great Survey of 1166, carried out on Henry II's orders, we have William de Saukeville holding one knight's fee of the Giffards, Earls of Buckingham.

For some reason that has not been adequately explained the Sackvilles do not usually figure among the families of Norman origin. With the exception of the great history of the family published in 1930 and written by Charles J. Phillips* and with that of a book of poems by Thomas Sackville, first Earl of Dorset, I have never seen the tree of the family deduced from Norman times. In Burke's *Peerage*, for instance, the family used to begin starkly with Sir Richard Sackville, K.T., Member of the Privy Council in the reigns of Mary I and Elizabeth I, just as though the Sackvilles were a race of jumped-up Renaissance nobility grown rich on Abbey lands. They had their share of these, like all noble families of the time, but they had five centuries of nobility behind them before the Dissolution of the Monasteries (1536). At Knole, their wonder home in Kent, is a large roller pedigree, probably a production of the period about 1600, when these vast pieces of workmanship were often prepared for the greater nobility by the new race of heralds, such as William Camden. The Piggotts of Doddershall have one, as we shall note, so has Lord Cardigan, besides the one at Knole. The family of the late Dr Kynaston Williams owns a mighty sixteenth-century roller pedigree, going back into dim ages, but this is Welsh genealogy, where princes take the place of mere nobles.

Also at Knole, in the beautiful Charles I billiard-room, is a stained-glass window which purports to show the martial features and stout mailed form of the original Herbrand, '*qui venit in Anglia cum Guliemo Conquistore*'. I am sure that many people who think that claims to Norman descent are all nonsense (as most of them are) have dismissed the subject of the window as mere Elizabethan or Jacobean fiction. Knole was an appendage originally of the Archbishops of Canterbury, but passed to the Sackvilles, who made the house the most splendid representative of a great lord's home that still exists. Herbrand in his window is no fiction. He is the fitting start to a great line which has held many titles in its time. What he must think as he looks down from his height upon the sightseers whom the National Trust guides conduct so ably round the house, I cannot think; but when they

* *History of the Sackville Family*.

Rea Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Brentford, Tex. 76024

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Monah Yarbrough #3

This Information Obtained From:

Willie Pearl Patterson

Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	18	13					
Mar.	14	Jan	1848				
Death	16	Feb.	1863	During the Civil War			Miss.
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Ministry Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. 1, 2, etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father <u>Monah Yarbrough #2</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Mary Cunningham (WFP)</u>			

Isadora Yarbrough/
Rodney S. Marshall
15 Nov. 1854
Carroll Co., Miss.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Almartha Brown

Child's Sex	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

REA DONOHUE
R.R. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424

Comp. Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 5-28-1987 26372

Places of Residence				Church Affiliation			
Occupation (other than housewife)							
Other husbands, if any, No. 1, 2, etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Sex	Child's Name in Full (Include middle name)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Monah #4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

If married male, then birth No. 1, 2, 3, etc. of wife. If child's name is known, give it. If child's name is not known, give birth date. If child's name is not known, give birth date. If child's name is not known, give birth date.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Monosh Yarbrough II

This Information Obtained From:

Event	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1813				
Chred							
Mar							
Death			1863			Miss.	during Civil War.
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Elizabeth Hobbs

Event	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1826				
Chred							
Death			1906				
Burial							

Res Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

Comelia Kobelia Kessler

Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Event	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	24	Oct.	1848	Carrollton		Miss.	Operated stores in Miles, Tex.
Mar.	30	Jan.	1877				
Death	18	Dec.	1912	Miles		Texas	
Burial				Miles Cemetery		Miles Texas	

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 William (Billy)	24	Oct.	1848	Carrollton		Miss.	Operated stores in Miles, Tex.
Full Name of Spouse*	30	Jan.	1877				
Ann E. Moore	18	Dec.	1912	Miles		Texas	
				Miles Cemetery		Miles Texas	
2							
Full Name of Spouse*							
3							
Full Name of Spouse*							
4							
Full Name of Spouse*							
5							
Full Name of Spouse*							
6							
Full Name of Spouse*							
7							
Full Name of Spouse*							
8							
Full Name of Spouse*							
9							
Full Name of Spouse*							
10							
Full Name of Spouse*							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William (Billy) Yarbrough

This information obtained from:

History of Leon Co. Tex. by Edna Yarbrough	Birth	24 Oct. 1848	Carrollton	Miss.	Members of Woodmen of the World.
	Chr'd				
	Mar.	30 Jan. 1877			
	Death	18 Dec. 1912	Miles	Texas	
	Burial		Miles Cemetery	Miles	Texas
Places of Residence					
Occupation					
Church Affiliation					
Military Rec.					
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. 1813-1843 1826-1906					
His Father: Monoah Yarbrough II Mother's Maiden Name: Martha Elizabeth Hobbs					

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Eliza Moore

	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	1850				
	Chr'd					
	Death	18 Jan. 1924	Ft. Worth	Tarrant Co.	Tex.	
	Burial		Miles Cemetery	Miles	Tex.	

Compiles: Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence
Address: Box 261	Occupation if other than housewife
City, State: Newcastle, Tex.	Church Affiliation
Date:	Her Father: Eliza A. Moore (1810-1897) Mother's Maiden Name: Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873)

Serial	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in Order of Birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Sue	Birth	1877	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Murphy	Death	1961				
		Burial					
2	Jack	Birth	1881	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Carrie Woodard	Death	1951				
		Burial					
3	Nora	Birth	1884	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Haley	Death	1966				
		Burial					
4	Emma	Birth	1887	Florence		Tex.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Huel P. Hughes	Death	1969				
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each (Mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children. Other notes reference to information.

Form 10-1-60 (Rev. 1-55) Use by The Eastern Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 111, Lenoir, N.C. 28755. For full description of this form see back of this form.

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
Mo. if b. this yr.	
Mo. if m. this yr.	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

County:

State:

Post Office:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

County: Williamson Co.

State: Tex.

Page #: 17 Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #: 4 Twp./city/st.add:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

County:

State:

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

Dist. #: Twp./city/st.add:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

Date of birth:

b. 1849 Miss. Annie E. Moore

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16sup			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females															
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup
1830-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											
1840-Co.	St.																										
Name:																											

1850 - County:		State:		Post office:	
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family		Age	Sex
				Color	Occupation
				Value of real estate	Value of personal estate
				Place of birth	Married this yr.
				School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.
				Deaf, blind, insane, etc.	

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Elijah A. Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	7	Sept.	1810			S.C.	
Mar.	13	Jan.	1835		Lowndes Co.	Miss.	
Death	7	July	1897	Copperas Cove	Lampassas Co.	Tex.	
Burial				Copperas Cove Cemetery	Lampassas Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Reg.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Ann Eliza Long (1781-1851)

Lewellen Moore (1780-1854)

Precilla Thornton

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Minerva Hobbs

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1814				
Mar.							
Death	11	June	1873	Florence		Tex.	
Burial				Florence Cemetery	Florence	Tex.	

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father James Hobbs (1783-1838)

Mother's Maiden Name Jerusha Atkinson

Children's Name in Full (Advance in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 Margaret G.	Birth			1835		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death			1836				
	Burial							
2 John William	Birth			1837		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death			1916				
	Burial							
3 Sarah P	Birth			1840		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
King	Death			1874				
	Burial							
4 Martha	Birth			1842		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death			1858				
	Burial							
5 Tom T.	Birth			1844		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death			1861				
	Burial							
6 James Logan	Birth			1846		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death					Sholdier in Confederate Army	Civil War.	
	Burial							
7 Margaret Jane	Birth			1848		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
Morris	Death			1930				
	Burial							
8 Ann Eliza	Birth			1850		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	30	Mar.	1877				
William Yarbrough	Death	18	Jan.	1924	Miles	Leon Co.	Tex.	
	Burial				Miles Cemetery	Miles	Tex.	
9 Lewis	Birth							
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth	Four other unknown children for a total of 13.						
Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

*If married more than once (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 10 (Revised 1963) by The Everton Publishing Co., Inc., 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo. 63102. Copyright 1963. All rights reserved. This form is a trademark of The Everton Publishing Co., Inc. and is used under license by The National Archives and Records Administration.



Elijah A. Moore and wife, Ann Eliza Long Moore

of his wife. He never got back to his farming, but he give up and sit down. He still did odd jobs at fruit s, gasoline stations, bus stations, and as a sitter for patients in the hospital.

Wallace became a member of the Church of Christ early in life and lived a Christian life along with life and children. He enjoyed and loved his family, dchildren, great-grandchildren and his many is. He died 13 November 1972 in Georgetown at ge of eighty-three years, six months. His wife died ruary 1981. They are both buried in the IOOF tery in Georgetown, Texas.

ELIJAH A. MOORE
By Edna Yarbrough

Elijah A. Moore, son of Lewellen Moore (1780- and Priscilla Thornton (1781-1851), was born in Carolina 7 September 1810. The family moved scaloosa County, Alabama in 1818 and later to te County in that state. On 13 January 1835 he ed Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873), daughter of s Hobbs (1783-1838) and Jerusha Atkinson -1852), in Lowndes County, Mississippi. Thir- children were born of this marriage: Margaret G. -1836), John William (1837-1916), Sarah P. (1840-1874), Martha (1842-1858), Tom T. -1861), James Logan (1846-), Margaret Morris (1848-1930), ~~Ann Eliza Yarbrough~~ -1924), and Lewis; the names of the remaining hildren are unknown.

he family resided in Fayette County, Alabama owndes County, Mississippi before moving to ood, Mississippi in the 1850s where they lived g the Civil War. Their son, James Logan, was a r in the Confederate Army.

the late 1860s the family moved to Florence, where Elijah continued to farm and raise cattle; gistered brand was AA. The family belonged to orence Baptist Church.

Minerva died 11 June 1873 and is buried in the ice Cemetery near her brother W. R. Hobbs. Eli- en married Eliza Long (1835-1901), daughter of m H. Long and Ann Carter. They homesteaded a cre tract of public land in Lampasas County, in 1878-1881. He was a Master Mason and a er of the Mount Hiram Lodge No. 595 when it

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brackridge Tex 7602



John Henry Moore and Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis Moore

was organized in Copperas Cove, Texas in 1884. He died 7 July 1897 and is buried near Copperas Cove. Ann Eliza died 30 December 1901 while visiting rela- tives in Guthrie, Texas and is buried there.

JOHN HENRY MOORE AND MARY RMANTHA "MINT" LEWIS MOORE By Hazel Inez Nelson Bradbury

Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis was horn 16 Febru- ary 1858 in Williamson County, Texas, the seventh child of William Lewis, Jr. and Mary Fish Lewis. She married John Henry Moore about 1875. He died Octo- ber 1881 in Milam County, Texas after being thrown from a horse. He is buried in Cameron, Milam County, Texas. They had two children: Jephthay and Alice Cyn- thia.

December 8, 1882 in Milam County, Mary "Mint" married her second husband, George Washington Hanks (born 1831), a widower with four children: Peet, Will, Ruth, and Frankie. He was a resident of Ozark, Missouri, when he enlisted in the Civil War, Confed- erate Army, First Missouri Infantry Regiment, Company "B." He took part in the Battle of Vicksburg, surrendered at Vicksburg, 4 July 1863; came home "starved, cold, and barefoot"; a battered man who told his family, "War is hell!"

George Hanks took his bride and family to Ard- more, Carter County, Oklahoma (Indian Territory). Mary "Mint" drove the covered wagon with all her household goods and two children, while George drove their cattle. They had four more children: Oliver, Vir- gil, Oma, and Meeker. Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore Hanks died 1 August 1895 at age thirty-seven of a rup- tured gall bladder and is buried in Carter County, Ok- lahoma. George Hanks died 1922, age ninety-one, and is buried next to her.

The first child of John Henry Moore and Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore was Jephthay Cornelius Moore, born 1876; he married Jenney Beavers 7 November 1897, had nine children. The second child was Alice Cynthia Moore, born 9 July 1881. Alice was fourteen years old when her mother "Mint" died. The oldest girl at home, she took over the duties of mother of the house, cooking, cleaning and sewing for the family.

John McDuffy Harris was born 28 January 1876 in Milam County, Texas, parents unknown. They died

son County in 1863, Nancy Jane Evans married Huel W. Parton while he was serving in Company Steven's Regiment. Rachel C. Evans married in to James T. Watson and John W. Evans married y E. Good.

Then the large Parton family with married children Montgomery, Owens, Teeter, and Tabor moved to amson County in 1868, Betsy Ann took her best son and went with her married daughters. These families bought land from the S. J. Dover on Brushy Creek and Bagdad was their post office. Most of the adults of these families were members of New Hope Baptist Church until the families left nervell County in mid 1870s. Betsy returned to on County with James and Rachel Watson in but soon joined her daughter Nancy Parton with she lived out her life.

Nancy Parton buried her husband (E) Manuel Parton in Pottsville Cemetery in Hamilton County in 1900. She moved her family to Eastland County, taking Ann with her. Betsy Ann Wooten died 3 June and is buried at the Merriman Cemetery in Eastland County. Beside her, Nancy Parton was laid to rest. Contact with John W. Evans, Rachel Watson, William L. Wooten families is trying to be re-established to honor this pioneer lady. Betsy Ann traveled from Alabama to Illinois to Texas, she raised her children without a husband, yet aided in their education and religion to have a place in the days. We honor her memory.

PARSON JOSHUA H. WRIGHT

By Mrs. David R. Stevens

Joshua H. Wright was born 5 April 1831 in Ohio. In the late 1840s he was orphaned in Texas. On 9 May 1853, in Anderson County, he married Elizabeth Miller, daughter of Morgan and Elizabeth Miller, in Louisiana. Josh was a Primitive Baptist.

Joshua Wright family lived in the Corn Hill and 1870, and are listed in the Williamson County census for that year. The last years of their lives and Janie lived near Youngsfort, Bell County and Josh served the Gravel Hill Primitive Baptist Church, east of Florence. They are buried in Gravel Hill Cemetery, by the church. The church is still there. Parson Wright died 6 August 1898, and died 16 December 1905.

Josh and Janie Wright had ten children: Rebecca (1854-1919) married Francis Wyatt; John (1857-1939) married Sarah Elizabeth Pennington; Thomas E. (1859-1911?) married Elizabeth; Lydia A. (1861-1936) married William T. Florence; Nancy Jane (1863-1959) married Levi; James J., born 1865, married Sally R. Isaac Furman (1867-1883); Rosa Bell (1869-1914) married Brannick Stuart; Matilda Evelyn (1874) married William A. Levy; and Mary M., married William A. Hickman.



William and Ann Moore Yarbrough

WILLIAM (BILLY) YARBROUGH

By Edna Yarbrough

William (Billy) Yarbrough, born 24 October 1848 in Carrollton, Mississippi, was the son of ~~Morgan Yarbrough (1813-1863)~~ and Martha Elizabeth Hobbs (1826-1906). After his father died in Mississippi during the Civil War, William and his mother lived with his aunt and uncle, W. R. and Isadora Hobbs. This family moved to Florence, Texas in the late 1860s where W. R. Hobbs became an overseer. It was there that William married Ann E. Moore, daughter of Elijah A. Moore (1810-1897) and Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873), 30 January 1877. The four children of this couple were born in Florence: Sue Murphy (1877-1961), Jack (1881-1951), Nora Haley (1884-1966), and Emma Hughes (1887-1969).

William and Ann lived in Florence a few years before moving to Killeen, Texas where he owned and operated a hardware store. About 1900 he and his cousin, W. O. Moore, opened a hardware store in Miles, Texas. Later they sold it, and William became the proprietor of the Palace Drugstore in Miles and operated it until his death, 18 December 1912. He is buried in the Miles Cemetery. He was a member of the Woodmen of the World.

Following her husband's death, Ann moved to Roscoe, Texas to be near her son, Jack and his wife, Carrie Woodard. At the time of her death, 18 January 1924, she was residing in Fort Worth, Texas with her daughter, Emma and her husband, Huel P. Hughea. She is buried in the Miles Cemetery.

RUDOLPH E. ZETT

By Mrs. A. J. Adamek

Rudolph E. Zett, son of John and Trezie Zett, was born in 1889 in Williamson County, Texas, and lived there until his death in 1963. Rudolph Zett's father came to Texas in the late 1800s from Horni Becva, Czechoslovakia, and settled in Williamson County where he bought land near Circleville and Granger.

Rudolph E. Zett had three brothers and two sisters: William, John, Frank, Mrs. Annie Jurecka and

1820 Marion Co. Miss. Census

William Yarb. Between 26 and 45

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Monnah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
William Co. Tex. Its	Birth		1813				
History and Its People	Death						
Abeline Public Library	Birth	24 Jan.	1848	Carroll Co., Miss.			
	Death		1863	During Civil War Miss.			
	Burial						
Place of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other notes, if any, No. 11, 12, etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father: <u>Monah?</u>							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Wife's Full Maiden Name Martha Elizabeth Hobbs #2

Source	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth		1826				
	Child						
	Death		1906				
	Burial						
Place of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any, No. 11, 12, etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father							
Mother's Maiden Name							

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4-6-1987 26372

Children's Data: Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Birth	24 Oct	1848	Carrollton, Miss			
William (Billy)	Mar.	30 Jan	1877				
Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 Dec.	1912	Miles Tex. Runnels Co.			
Ann E. Moore	Burial			Miles Cemetery, Miles Tex.			
2	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
3	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
4	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
5	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
6	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
7	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
8	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
9	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						
10	Birth						
	Mar.						
Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
	Burial						

For names more than one, No. 11, 12, etc. See separate sheet for each child. See separate sheet for each child. See separate sheet for each child.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name William (Billy) Varbrough

History of Williams Co., Tex. BY Edna Varbrough-	Birth	24 Oct 1848	Carrollton, Miss	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Husband
	Mar.	30 Jan 1877				Woodman of World
	Death	18 Dec 1912	Miles, Runnells Co. Tex.			
	Burial		Miles Cemetery, Miles Tex.			
Places of Residence						
Occupation						
Church Affiliation						
Military Rec						
Other - yes, if any, No (1)(2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one.						
His Father Monah Yarb. 1813/1863 Mother's Maiden Name Martha Elizabeth Hobbs						

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ann Eliza Moore

REA DONOHUE R.R. 2 BOX 111 BRECKENRIDGE, TX. 76424	Birth	1850				Add info on Wife
	Mar.					
	Death	18 Jan 1924	Ft Worth, Tarrant Co. Tex.			
	Burial		Miles Cemetery, Miles Tex.			
Places of Residence						
Occupation if other than housewife						
Church Affiliation						
Other - yes, if any, No (1)(2) etc. Make separate sheet for each one.						
Her Father						
Mother's Maiden Name						

Complete Onphelia Kassler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date

Set	Children Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add info on Children
1	Sue	Birth	1877			Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Murphy	Death							
		Burial							
2	Jack	Birth	4 Sep	1881		Tex. Williamson Co.			Lived in
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5 May	1905		Taylor Co., Tex.			Roscoe, Tex
	Carrie Woodward	Death		1951					
		Burial							
3	Nora	Birth		1884		Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Haley	Death		1966					
		Burial							
4	Emma	Birth		1887		Florence, Tex.	Williamson Co.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Huel P. Hughs	Death		1969					
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1)(2) etc. and list in "Add info on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children. Other entries, references or information.



GEORGE W. FRANCIS, a resident of Spearman for the past thirteen years, is one of the pioneer wheat growers of Hansford County and is also well known in the agricultural industry at Erick, Oklahoma, where he lived for thirty-four years prior to locating in the Texas Panhandle. While Mr. Francis has been highly successful in the production of wheat, his best crop was in 1928, when he harvested an average of forty-five bushels to the acre. His farm near Spearman is well improved and equipped with practically every modern device for the planting and harvesting of this staple crop.

G. W. Francis was born in Grayson County, Texas, in 1871, and is a son of H. S. Francis, formerly of Missouri, who came to Texas soon after the close of the Civil War and for many years was a well known and successful planter in North Texas. Mr. Francis was educated in the public schools of his native County and lived there and in Oklahoma until he came to Spearman some years ago.

In 1892 Mr. Francis was married to Mrs. Dela Goff, also a native of Grayson County, and they are the parents of four children, Nora, Ruby, Earl Lee and Mary Ellen Francis. Their son, Earl Lee Francis, is Sheriff-elect of Beckham County, having been chosen to this important position in the Democratic primaries in July, 1938, and had formerly served for two years as County Commissioner.

Mr. Francis is a progressive, enterprising and forward-looking citizen with a keen appreciation of his civic responsibilities and duties. He is also a thoroughly loyal Panhandle booster and one of the most progressive wheat growers in that entire section.

JOE ZOTZ, long time rancher and farmer of Windthorst, Texas, came to the state from Germany in 1885, and first settled in Houston. For the next twenty years he farmed in various counties, moving farther North and West from the Gulf, and in 1906 located in Archer County, where he now owns a well improved one thousand acre stock farm. Mr. Zotz raises registered Hereford cattle, good saddle and work horses, and has one of the finest herds of sheep in North Texas. On his cultivated acreage he raises wheat, oats, barley and feed stuff, and keeps his stock well fed and in tip-top shape. His stock farm, located on both sides of Highway 66, just out of Windthorst, is a typical German farm, well cared for, and all buildings kept in perfect condition, being one of the most beautiful places along the highway, and one inviting frequent and favorable comment from passers-by.

Mr. Zotz was born at Landau, Germany, on the twentieth day of October, 1874, and is a son of John George Zotz and Barbara Zotz, the mother passing away in Germany before the family moved to America. During his eleventh year they came to the United States, settling in Houston, and moving subsequently to Colorado, Falls, Limestone, Freestone, then back to Limestone, and finally to Falls County. From there they moved to McLaughlin, and after a short time to Archer County, Mr. Zotz farming, either with his father, or alone in these various counties.

Mr. Zotz was married in November, 1899, to Miss Mary Kocks, a daughter of A. Kocks, now living and past his eightieth year, and Mary Kocks, deceased. Mr. and Mrs. Zotz have five children: Margaret, Paulina, Alfentz, Gertrude and Leona. They make their home on their stockfarm, near Windthorst. Mr. Zotz belongs to St. Mary's Catholic Church, and is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Fundamentally an agriculturist and stockman, Mr. Zotz finds in the development of his acres both vocation and avocation, and has contributed his full share to the advancement of stock-farming in his community, being especially foremost in advocating modern and progressive methods.

JACK YARBROUGH, SR., cattle and sheep inspector for the Nolan County Cattle and Sheep Growers Association, is one of the best known men in Nolan County where he has lived for a number of years. Mr. Yarbrough, who first came to Nolan County in 1905, is now a resident of the Roscoe community and has his home six miles south of Roscoe. He is an experienced rancher and cattle man and has rendered splendid service to the growers of this county since assuming his duties as inspector on the fifteenth of January, 1936.

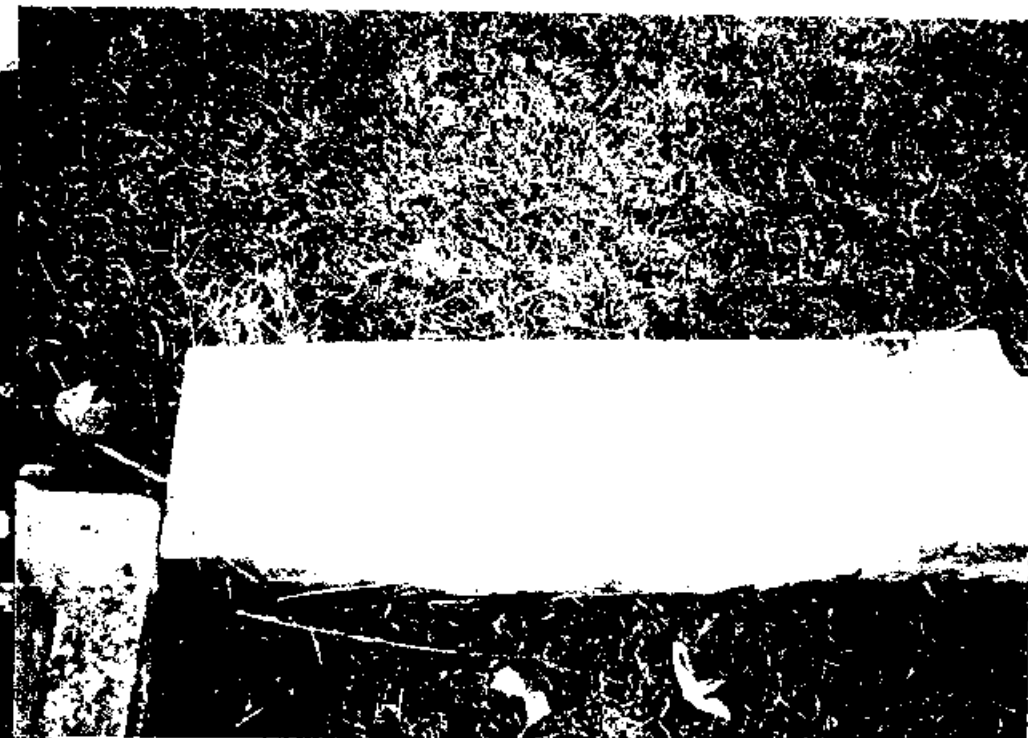
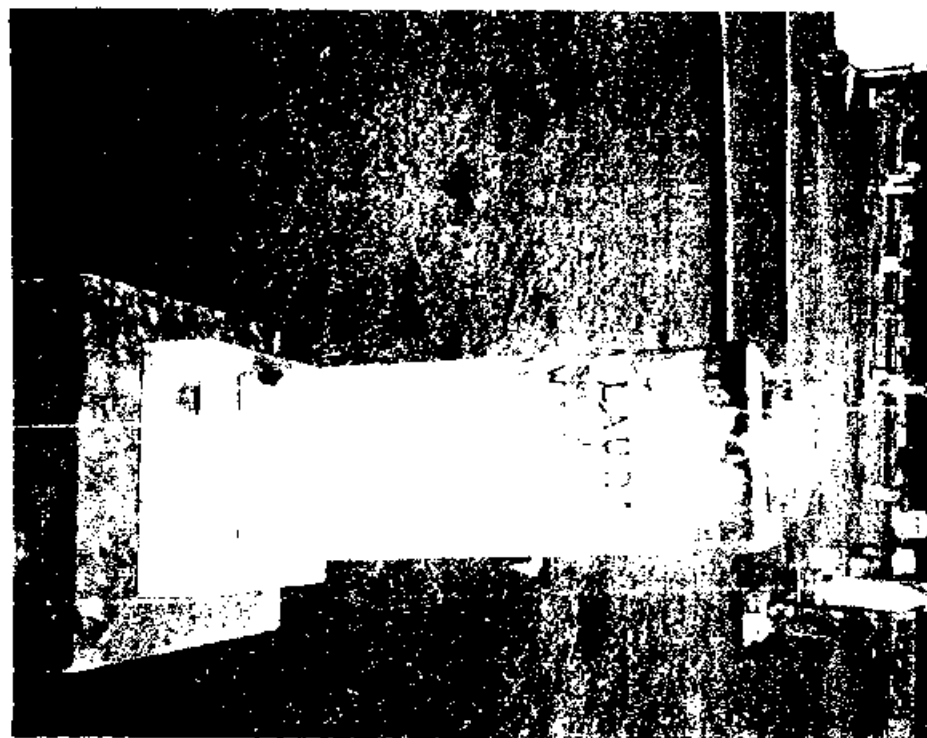
A native Texan, Mr. Yarbrough was born in Williamson County on the fourth of September, 1871, a son of W. M. Yarbrough, former hardware merchant, and Ann (Moore) Yarbrough, both of whom are now deceased. Mr. Yarbrough was educated in the public schools of Williamson and Bell Counties and for five years after leaving school worked on a Bell County ranch. Mr. Yarbrough then went to San Angelo County where he continued ranching for several years and then was located in Wyoming and Oklahoma for short periods before coming to Nolan County where he operated a ranch for a year and then traded in cattle until 1914.

From 1914 until 1918 Mr. Yarbrough served as sheriff of Nolan County, then retired and again was engaged in the ranch business for four years. In 1922 he was again elected to the office of sheriff and served for three more terms, making a total of ten years that Mr. Yarbrough filled this important office in Nolan County. After leaving the sheriff's office the last time Mr. Yarbrough was connected with the police department of Sweetwater for several years, operated his own ranch for a while and was manager of the Schultz Brothers ranch for two years.

On the fifth of May, 1905, Mr. Yarbrough was married to Miss Carrie Woodward of Taylor County, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Woodward, Sr. Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are the parents of five children, Jack Yarbrough, Jr., is married and the father of two children, Gordon and Hazel Ann Yarbrough, Bill Yarbrough, the second son, lives at Roscoe; Miss Edna Yarbrough is a student at the College of Industrial Arts at Denton and Bob and Margaret Roscoe are each at home with their parents.

Mr. Yarbrough is a member of various Masonic bodies, including the Shrine, and religious affiliation is with the Baptist Church.





Manoah Yarrowborough

There are at least four Manoah Y. :
+ Manoah #1 (1730-) married
Elizabeth ; issue, ^{*}Nimrod,
Judith, Elizabeth, Frances, Moses,
Littleton, William. - Manoah #1
was son of Thomas Y. Thomas
Y. was in Va. in 1727, owned
land on the Northway River. -

Manoah #2 (1770-1836) married Mary
Cunningham; issue Littleton, Matilda,
Nancy (Polly), Obediah, Manoah III,
Wiley. (Manoah #2 was son of
Zachariah and Elizabeth Dawd,)
Zachariah's father was Thomas Y.
(Zachariah Y. & Manoah #1 were
brothers.)

Manoah #3 (1813-) married Mayrith
"Martha" Brown, issue William, Manoah,
was son of Manoah #2 and Mary Cunningham.
Manoah #4 (-) no history; was
son of Manoah #3 and Mayrith Brown

Manoah Y. #1 is my ancestor.

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26
1790-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1800-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1810-Co.	St.								
Name:									
1820-Co.	St.								
Name:									

IN HOUSEHOLD-OR-		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20
1830-Co.	St.				
Name:					
1840-Co.	St.				
Name:					

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:		State:		Post office:	

1860 - County:		State:		Post office:	

1969

Date of death:

[illegible][illegible]

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
------------	----------	----------------	-----	-----	-------	------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------------------

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

[illegible]

1.

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:						Males		Females		Males		Females																													
Encircle age group in which this person is listed						To 16	16&up			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up																										
Name:	1790-Co.	St.																																							
Name:	1800-Co.	St.																																							
Name:	1810-Co.	St.																																							
Name:	1820-Co.	St.																																							
Name:																																									
IN HOUSEHOLD OF:						Males						Females																													
Encircle age group in which this person is listed						0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up																							
Name:	1830-Co.	St.																																							
Name:	1840-Co.	St.																																							
Name:																																									
Dwelling #	Family #	Head of Family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.																												
1850 - County:														State:														Post office:													
1860 - County:														State:														Post office:													

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of	Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr.	Mo. if m. this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate									

1870 - County:

State:

Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother
------------	----------	---	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

1880 - County:

State:

Page #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation
------------	----------	---	----------------------------	-------	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	------------

1900 - County: Taylor Co.,

State: Tex.

Sheet #:

Super. Dist. #:

num. Dist. #:

Twp./city/st.add:

Pct. 2

		Nancy E. MOTHER IN LAW TO BEN F. HAWKINS						68					Tex.						
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--

Date of birth: _____

1834

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males		Females	
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		To 16	16&up		
1790-Co.	St.				
Name:					
1800-Co.	St.				
Name:					
1810-Co.	St.				
Name:					
1820-Co.	St.				
Name:					

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:		Males										Females																
Encircle age group in which this person is listed		0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												
1840-Co.	St.																											
Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.
1850 - County:													
State:													
Post Office:													

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

976.4287
1811

WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TEXAS:

Its History and Its People

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY

Mrs. Jean Shroyer, History Book Chairman

Mrs. Hazel Hood, President, WCGS, Inc.

FOR THE

WILLIAMSON COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.

P.O. Box 585

Round Rock, Texas 78680

FIRST EDITION

Copyright © 1985

By The Williamson County Genealogical Society, Inc.

Manufactured in the United States of America

By Nortex Press

A Division of Eakin Publications, Inc., Austin, Texas 78735

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher, except for brief passages included in a review appearing in a newspaper or magazine.

A TEXAS SESQUICENTENNIAL LIMITED EDITION

This is Book Number

Grayson County in 1863, Nancy Jane Evans married Emanuel W. Parton while he was serving in Company "I," Steven's Regiment. Rachel C. Evans married in 1866 to James T. Watson and John W. Evans married Nancy E. Good.

When the large Parton family with married children, Montgomery, Owens, Foster and Palmer moved to Williamson County in 1864, Betsy Ann took her youngest son and went with her married daughters also. These families bought land from the S. J. Devers survey on Brushy Creek and Betsy Ann was the post office. Most of the adults of these families were members of the New Hope Baptist Church until the families left for Somervell County in mid 1870s. Betsy returned to Grayson County with James and Rachel Watson in 1880, but soon joined her daughter Nancy Parton with whom she lived out her life.

Nancy Parton buried her husband (Emanuel Parton) in Pettysville Cemetery in Hamilton County in 1900 and then moved her family to Eastland County, taking Betsy Ann with her. Betsy Ann Wooten died 3 June 1934 and is buried at the Merriman Cemetery in Eastland County. Beside her, Nancy Parton was laid to rest in 1930. Contact with John W. Evans, Rachel Watson, and William L. Wooten families is trying to be re-established to honor this pioneer lady. Betsy Ann traveled the States from Alabama to Illinois to Texas, she had four children without a husband, yet aided in helping education and religion to have a place in the pioneer days. We honor her memory.

PARSON JOSHUA H. WRIGHT

By Mrs. David R. Stevens

Joshua H. Wright was born 5 April 1831 in Ohio. By the late 1840s he was orphaned in Texas. On 9 April 1853, in Anderson County, he married Elizabeth Miller, daughter of Morgan and Elizabeth Miller, and born in Louisiana. Josh was a Primitive Baptist minister.

The Joshua W. family lived in the Corn Hill area around 1870, and are listed in the Williamson county census for that year. The last years of their lives, Josh and Janie lived near Youngsfort, Bell County, and Josh served the Gravel Hill Primitive Baptist Church, east of Florence. They are buried in a Gravel Hill Cemetery, by the church. The church is no longer there. Parson Wright died 6 August 1898, and Janie died 16 December 1905.

Josh and Janie Wright had ten children: Rebecca (1854-1919) married Francis Wyatt; John (1857-1939) married Sarah Elizabeth Pennington; Thomas E. (1859-1912) married Elizabeth; Lydia A. (1861-1936) married William T. Gee of Florence; Nancy Jane (1863-1959) married Ary P. Levy, James W., born 1865, married Sally R.; Isaac (1867-1893); R. S. (1868-1907) married Benjamin E. Smith; Mary (1870-1944) married William L. Levy; and Mary Ann (1872-1944) married William L. Levy.



William and Ann Moore Yarbrough

WILLIAM (BILLY) YARBROUGH

By Edna Yarbrough

William (Billy) Yarbrough, born 24 October 1848 in Carrollton, Mississippi, was the son of Manah Yarbrough II (1813-1863) and Martha Elizabeth Hobbs (1826-1906). After his father died in Mississippi during the Civil War, William and his mother lived with his aunt and uncle, W. R. and Isadora Hobbs. This family moved to Florence, Texas in the late 1860s where W. R. Hobbs became an attorney. It was there that William married Ann L. Moore, daughter of Elijah A. Moore (1819-1907) and Minerva Hook (1814-1872), 20 January 1877. The four children of this couple were born in Florence: Sue Murphy (1879-1961), Jack (1881-1951), Nora H. (1884-1936), and Emma Hughes (1887-1903).

William and Ann lived in Florence a few years before moving to Kilbuck, Texas, where he and Ann operated a hardware store. About 1900 he and his brother, W. O. Moore, opened a hardware store in Miles, Texas. Later they sold it, and William became the proprietor of the Palace Drugstore in Miles and operated it until his death, 18 December 1912. He is buried in the Miles Cemetery. He was a member of the Woodmen of the World.

Following her husband's death, Ann moved to Roscoe, Texas to be near her son Jack and his wife, Carrie Woodard. At the time of her death, 18 January 1924, she was residing in Fort Worth, Texas, with her daughter, Emma and her husband, Huel P. Hughes. She is buried in the Miles Cemetery.

RUDOLPH E. ZETT

By Mrs. A. J. Adamek

Rudolph E. Zett, son of John and Freda Zett, was born in 1869 in Williamson County, Texas, and lived there until his death in 1963. Rudolph Zett's father came to Texas in the late teens from Horn, Bessa, Czechoslovakia, and settled in Williamson County near Gradedville and Cranger.